(19) Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets

(11) EP 3 513 809 B9

(12) CORRECTED EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(15) Correction information:
Corrected version no 1 (W1 B1)
Corrections, see
Description Paragraph(s) 136

(48) Corrigendum issued on:
13.07.2022 Bulletin 2022/28

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:
02.03.2022 Bulletin 2022/09

(21) Application number: **17850954.3**

(22) Date of filing: **13.09.2017**

(51) International Patent Classification (IPC):
A61K 45/00 (2006.01) ***A61K 9/08*** (2006.01)
A61K 31/4709 (2006.01) ***A61K 47/02*** (2006.01)
A61K 47/10 (2017.01) ***A61K 47/14*** (2017.01)
A61K 47/26 (2006.01) ***A61K 47/32*** (2006.01)
A61K 47/34 (2017.01) ***A61K 47/38*** (2006.01)
A61K 47/40 (2006.01) ***A61P 9/10*** (2006.01)
A61P 27/02 (2006.01) ***A61K 9/00*** (2006.01)

(52) Cooperative Patent Classification (CPC):
A61K 9/0048; A61K 31/4709; A61K 45/00; A61K 47/02; A61K 47/10; A61K 47/14; A61K 47/26; A61K 47/32; A61K 47/34; A61K 47/38; A61K 47/40; A61P 9/10; A61P 27/02

(86) International application number:
PCT/JP2017/033161

(87) International publication number:
WO 2018/052053 (22.03.2018 Gazette 2018/12)

(54) **MEDICINAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING TIVOZANIB**

MEDIZINISCHE ZUSAMMENSETZUNG MIT TIVOZANIB

COMPOSITION MÉDICINALE COMPRENANT DU TIVOZANIB

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR

(30) Priority: **13.09.2016 JP 2016178599**

(43) Date of publication of application:
24.07.2019 Bulletin 2019/30

(60) Divisional application:
22150617.3 / 4 000 634

(73) Proprietor: **Kyowa Kirin Co., Ltd.**
Tokyo, 100-0004 (JP)

(72) Inventors:
- **HANIUDA, Hiroki**
  Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)
- **ENOKIZONO, Sachiko**
  Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)
- **NAKAZATO, Tomoyuki**
  Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)
- **TOKUDA, Takuya**
  Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)
- **FUJIKI, Norie**
  Tokyo 100-8185 (JP)

(74) Representative: **D Young & Co LLP**
120 Holborn
London EC1N 2DY (GB)

(56) References cited:
WO-A1-2009/067548 WO-A1-2016/209555
JP-A- 2004 217 649 JP-A- 2015 519 331
JP-A- 2016 513 108

- **HUU V A et al.: "Light-responsive nanoparticle depot to control release of a small molecule angiogenesis inhibitor in the posterior segment of the eye", J Control Release, vol. 200, 2015, pages 71-77, XP029222017, DOI: doi:10.1016/j.jconrel.2015.01.001**

Remarks:

The file contains technical information submitted after the application was filed and not included in this specification

Description

Technical Field

[0001] The present invention relates to a therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease, etc. Specifically, the present invention relates to a therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease comprising a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form, etc.

Background Art

[0002] Research on drug delivery using active ingredients in a nanoparticle form has been actively made in recent years. Patent Literatures 1 to 4 disclose a pharmaceutical composition comprising an active ingredient in a nanoparticle form. Also, Patent Literatures 5 and 6 disclose a pharmaceutical composition comprising an active ingredient, such as an angiogenesis inhibitor, in a nanoparticle form.

[0003] Patent Literature 7 discloses a suspension formulation for eye drops containing (R)-(-)-2-(4-brom-2-fluorobenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-alpyrazine-4-spiro-3'-pyrrolidine-1,2',3,5'-tetraone (hereinafter, referred to as "compound A") or a physiologically acceptable salt thereof.

[0004] However, Patent Literature 7 indicates that compound A is a compound that exhibits an aldose reductase inhibitory effect, but discloses that other suspension formulations of compound B and compound C which also exhibit an aldose reductase inhibitory effect arrived at the retina only slightly. In other words, the technique disclosed in Patent Literature 7 does not indicate that nano-sizing enhances delivery to a posterior eye tissue as to all compounds.

[0005] Patent Literature 8 discloses an ophthalmic formulation comprising nanosized particles of nintedanib, pazopanib, or the like in a pharmaceutically effective amount.

[0006] However, Patent Literature 8 neither makes specific disclosure about the nano-sizing of nintedanib, pazopanib, or the like nor makes disclosure about any method for nano-sizing each compound.

[0007] JP 2015 519331 teaches a therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease comprising a drug in nanoparticle form. This document discloses that said nanoparticles are suitable for delivering the drug to the posterior eye tissue.

[0008] JP 2004 217649 discloses a therapeutic agent for wet age-related macular degeneration, comprising an N-quinolyloxyphenyl-N'-isoxazolylurea derivative as an active ingredient.

Citation List

Patent Literature

[0009]

Patent Literature 1: U.S. Patent No. 5518187
Patent Literature 2: U.S. Patent No. 5862999
Patent Literature 3: U.S. Patent No. 5718388
Patent Literature 4: U.S. Patent No. 5510118
Patent Literature 5: U.S. Patent No. 5145684
Patent Literature 6: Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication (Translation of PCT Application) No. 2011-514360
Patent Literature 7: WO 2016/039422
Patent Literature 8: WO 2016/209555

Summary of Invention

Technical Problem

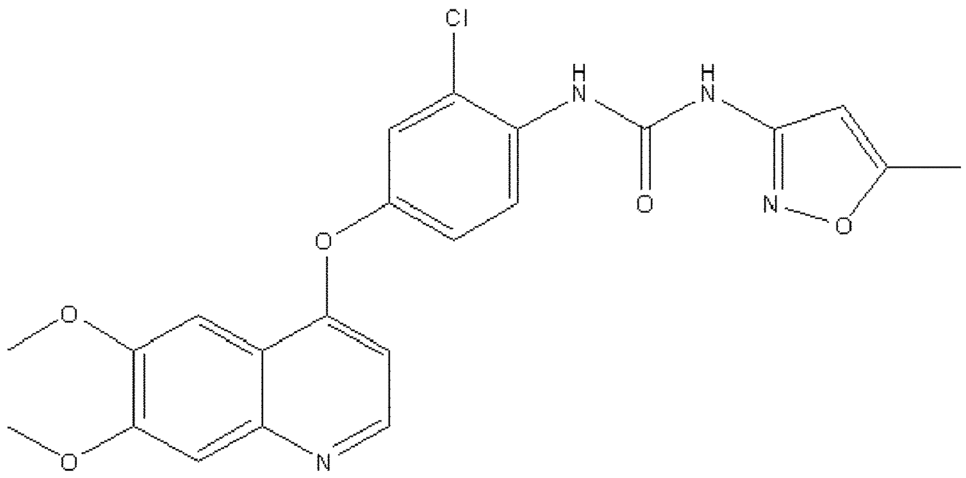
[0010] An object of the present invention is to provide a therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease comprising a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form, etc.

Solution to Problem

[0011] The present invention is as follows:

(1) A therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease comprising a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor

inhibitor in a nanoparticle form, wherein the VEGF receptor inhibitor is a compound represented by formula (II):



(II)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a hydrate or a solvate of the compound or the salt, wherein the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease is in the form of eye drops.

(2) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to (1), wherein the VEGF receptor inhibitor has a mean particle size of 400 nm or smaller.

(3) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of (1) or (2), further comprising one or more components selected from a thickening agent, a surfactant and a dispersion media.

(4) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to (3), wherein the thickening agent is one or more substances selected from carboxyvinyl polymer, carboxymethylcellulose calcium, carboxymethylcellulose sodium, povidone, partially hydrolyzed polyvinyl alcohol, hydroxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate, hydroxyethylcellulose, amorphous cellulose, methylcellulose, magnesium aluminum silicate and triethanolamine.

(5) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to (3) or (4), wherein the surfactant is one or more substances selected from polyoxyethylene castor oil, polyoxyl 40 stearate, sucrose stearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monostearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan tristearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan trioleate, sorbitan monolaurate, sodium lauryl sulfate, L-α-phosphatidylcholine (PC), 1,2-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), oleic acid, natural lecithin, synthetic lecithin, polyoxyethylene oleyl ether, polyoxyethylene lauryl ether, diethylene glycol dioleate, tetrahydrofurfuryl oleate, ethyl oleate, isopropyl myristate, glyceryl monooleate, glyceryl monostearate, glyceryl monoricinoleate, cetyl alcohol, stearyl alcohol, polyethylene glycol, tyloxapol, octylphenol ethoxylate, alkyl glucoside and poloxamer.

(6) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of (3) to (5), wherein the dispersion media is water, an alcohol, liquid paraffin, water containing a solute, an alcohol containing a solute or liquid paraffin containing a solute.

(7) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of (3) to (5), wherein the dispersion media is water containing a solute.

(8) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to (6) or (7), wherein the solute is one or more substances selected from sodium chloride, glucose, glycerol, mannitol, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, dibasic sodium phosphate hydrate, sodium bicarbonate, trishydroxymethylaminomethane, citric acid hydrate, boric acid, borax and phosphoric acid.

(9) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of (1) to (8), further comprising one or more components selected from a preservative and an inclusion substance.

(10) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to (9), wherein the preservative is one or more substances selected from benzalkonium chloride, methyl parahydroxybenzoate, propyl parahydroxybenzoate, chlorobutanol, disodium edetate hydrate, chlorhexidine gluconate and sorbic acid.

(11) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to (9) or (10), wherein the inclusion substance is one or more substances selected from α-cyclodextrin, β-cyclodextrin, 2-hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin and γ-cyclodextrin.

(12) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of (1) to (11), wherein the ophthalmic disease is a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-related disease.

(13) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to (12), wherein the VEGF-related disease is wet

age-related macular degeneration, dry age-related macular degeneration, choroidal neovascularization, myopic choroidal neovascularization, branch retinal vein occlusion, macular edema, macular edema following central retinal vein occlusion, diabetic macular edema, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, neovascular glaucoma, angioid streaks of the retina, retinopathy of prematurity, Coats disease, branch retinal vein occlusion, central retinal vein occlusion, cystoid macular edema, vitreous hemorrhage caused by diabetic retinopathy, Eales disease, central serous chorioretinopathy, epiretinal membrane, uveitis, multifocal choroiditis, anterior ischemic optic neuropathy, corneal neovascularization, pterygium, intraocular melanoma, vasoproliferative tumor of the retina, radiation retinopathy, tuberous sclerosis, vasoproliferative tumor of the retina, conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma or ocular hypertension.

(14) The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to (13), wherein the VEGF-related disease is wet age-related macular degeneration, myopic choroidal neovascularization, branch retinal vein occlusion, central retinal vein occlusion, macular edema following central retinal vein occlusion, diabetic macular edema, proliferative diabetic retinopathy or neovascular glaucoma.

(15) A method for producing a therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease according to any of (1) to (14), comprising the step of milling a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor into a nanoparticle form.

Advantageous Effects of Invention

[0012] The present invention can provide a therapeutic agent in the form of eye drops for an ophthalmic disease comprising a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form, etc.

Brief Description of Drawings

[0013]

[Figure 1] The pharmaceutical compositions (nanoparticle compositions) of the present invention obtained in Examples 19 and 24 and microparticle compositions obtained in Comparative Examples 3 and 4 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation (4 to 12 μL/eye) to rats. The ordinate depicts the concentration (ng/g) of compound II in the choroid and the sclera, and the abscissa depicts Example and Comparative Example Nos.

[Figure 2] A vehicle and the pharmaceutical compositions (nanoparticle compositions) of the present invention obtained in Examples 1 and 2 were evaluated for their anti-angiogenic effects when administered twice a day by ocular instillation to rats from immediately after laser irradiation to 14 days after the laser irradiation. Aflibercept (EYLEA(Registered Trademark) solution for intravitreal injection, Bayer Corp.) was intravitreally injected to rat eyes immediately after laser irradiation and evaluated for its anti-angiogenic effect 14 days after the administration. The ordinate depicts a choroidal neovascularization area (pixel), and the abscissa depicts the name of the administered substance or Example No. * represents significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the Dunnet test on the aflibercept, Example 1 and Example 2 administration groups vs. the vehicle group.

[Figure 3] Laser-induced choroidal neovascularization models were prepared by the laser irradiation of cynomolgus monkey eyes. Choroidal neovascular grading was carried out on an irradiation spot basis by fluorescein fundus angiography to calculate the incidence of grade 4 (clear hyperfluorescence at the first or middle stage of angiography and fluorescent leakage at the late stage except for the injured region). A vehicle, the pharmaceutical composition (nanoparticle composition) of the present invention prepared according to Example 1, and a solution composition obtained in Comparative Example 2 were evaluated for their anti-angiogenic effects when administered four times a day by ocular instillation to the animal models for 35 days. Aflibercept (EYLEA(Registered Trademark) solution for intravitreal injection, Bayer Corp.) was intravitreally injected to the animal models and evaluated for its anti-angiogenic effect up to 35 days after the administration. The ordinate depicts the incidence of grade 4 (% of grade 4 lesion), and the abscissa depicts the drug administration period or the period after the administration (e.g., -1 refers to the day before the start of administration, and 7 refers to the 7th day after the start of administration). The filled rhomboid depicts the Example 1 vehicle administration group, the filled circle depicts the Example 1 administration group, the filled triangle depicts the Comparative Example 2 administration group, and the filled square depicts the aflibercept administration group.

[Figure 4] A vehicle and the pharmaceutical composition (nanoparticle composition) of the present invention prepared according to Example 1 were evaluated for their anti-angiogenic effects on the retina when administered twice a day by ocular instillation to immature mice for 5 days before which the immature mice were subjected to high-oxygen loading treatment (under 75% oxygen, 5 days) and then placed under normal oxygen for the administration. The ordinate depicts a neovascular area (the ratio of a neovascular area to the total tissue area of the retina; %) in the retina, and the abscissa depicts the name of the administered substance or Example No. *** represents significant difference ($p < 0.001$) in the unpaired t-test on the administration group of the pharmaceutical composition (nanoparticle composition) of the present invention prepared according to Example 1 vs. the vehicle group.

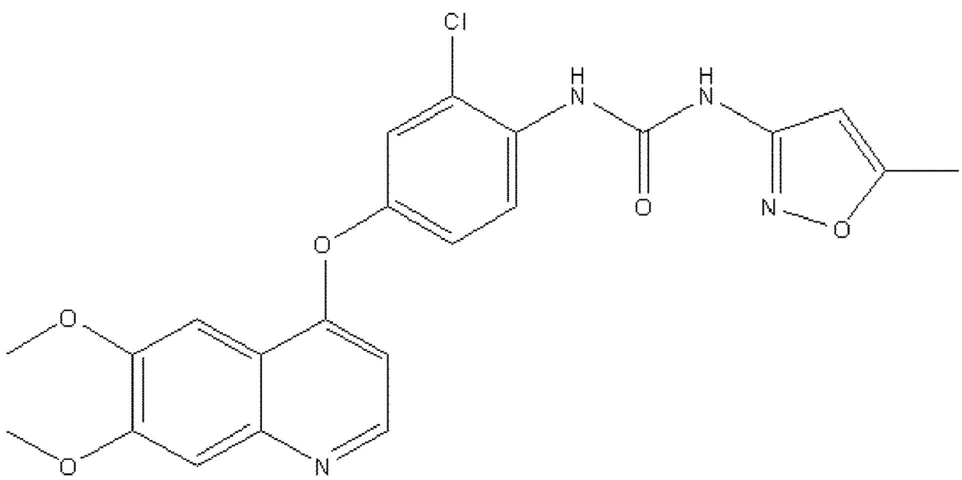
[Reference Figure 5] The pharmaceutical compositions (nanoparticle compositions) of the present invention containing compounds IV to VIII, obtained according to Reference Example 101, Reference Example 108, Reference Example 112, Reference Example 9 and Reference Example 10, and microparticle compositions containing compounds IV to VIII, obtained in Comparative Examples 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation (5 μL/eye) to rats. The ordinate depicts values obtained by dividing the concentrations (ng/g) of compounds IV to VIII in the choroid and the sclera by formulation concentrations (mg/mL), and the abscissa depicts compound Nos. and particle size.

[Reference Figure 6] The pharmaceutical composition (nanoparticle composition) of the present invention containing compound IX, obtained in Reference Example 145, and a microparticle composition obtained in Comparative Example 16 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation (5 μL/eye) to rats. The ordinate depicts a value obtained by dividing the concentration (ng/g) of compound IX in the choroid and the sclera by a formulation concentration (mg/mL), and the abscissa depicts compound Nos. and particle size.

[Reference Figure 7] The pharmaceutical composition (nanoparticle composition) of the present invention containing compound X, obtained in Reference Example 153, and a microparticle composition obtained in Comparative Example 17 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation (5 μL/eye) to rats. The ordinate depicts a value obtained by dividing the concentration (ng/g) of compound X in the choroid and the sclera by a formulation concentration (mg/mL), and the abscissa depicts compound Nos. and particle size.

Description of Embodiments

[0014] The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention comprises, as an active ingredient, a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form, wherein the VEGF receptor inhibitor is a compound represented by formula (II) :



(II)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a hydrate or a solvate of the compound or the salt, wherein the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease is in the form of eye drops.

[0015] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor above has inhibitory activity against vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor and has a property to be retained in a posterior eye tissue when systemically administered.

[0016] The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease may comprise one vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor or may comprise two or more vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitors.

[0017] The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease comprises one or more vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitors and optionally one or more epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor inhibitors.

[0018] The "posterior eye tissue" in the "property to be retained in a posterior eye tissue when systemically administered" for the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor used in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention refers to the choroid, the retina, the sclera, or the optic nerve and preferably refers to the choroid and/or the sclera or the retina, more preferably the choroid and/or the sclera. The "property to be retained " in the "property to be retained in a posterior eye tissue when systemically administered" for the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor used in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention specifically means that the compound has a half-life of 30 hours or longer in the choroid and/or the sclera when administered (preferably by intravenous injection) to a Brown Norway rat. The half-life in the choroid and/or the sclera is preferably 35 hours or longer, more preferably 40 hours or longer. In this context, the compound that remains in the posterior eye tissue (choroid and/or sclera, retina, etc.) localizes longer near the target (VEGF receptor) in the tissue, as compared with a compound that does not remain therein. Thus, an effect based on the mechanism of action of the compound (inhibitory effect on the phosphorylation of VEGF receptor) is maintained for a longer time. Finally, its pharmacological effects (angiogenesis inhibitory effect, suppressive effect on increase in vascular permeability, and other pharmacological effects based on the inhibitory effect on the phosphorylation of VEGF receptor) are more strongly exerted. Furthermore, the compound that remains in the posterior eye tissue accumulates in the tissue by continuous (repetitive) administration and increases its exposure in the tissue, as compared with a compound that does not remain therein. As a result of these effects, the pharmacological effects of the compound are more strongly exerted in the posterior eye tissue.

[0019] Examples of the systemic administration method include, but are not particularly limited to, oral administration, intravenous injection, intramuscular injection or subcutaneous injection, sublingual administration, transnasal administration, ocular instillation, inhalation, and transdermal administration. Oral administration, intravenous injection, intramuscular injection or subcutaneous injection, or ocular instillation is preferred, and oral administration or intravenous injection is more preferred. The recipient of the systemic administration is not particularly limited as long as the recipient is a mammal. A human, a monkey (e.g., a cynomolgus monkey), a rabbit (e.g., Kbl:Dutch), a mouse (e.g., 129SVE), or a rat (e.g., Brown Norway) is preferred, and a human, a monkey, or a rat is more preferred.

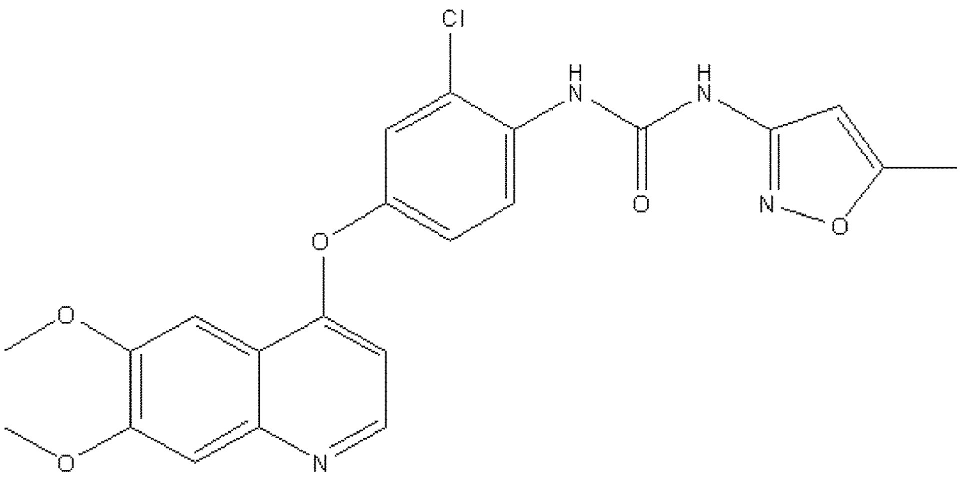
[0020] Whether or not the compound has the property to be retained in a posterior eye tissue when systemically administered can be determined by, for example, the following approach: the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor is dissolved in an organic solvent such as dimethylacetamide (DMA) and then diluted with saline containing polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate (polysorbate 80 or Tween 80) or the like to prepare an intravenous dosing solution. This intravenous dosing solution is administered to a Brown Norway rat. After a given interval from the administration, for example, 24, 72 and 168 hours after the administration, blood is collected. Then, the rat is euthanized while the eyeballs are excised. A posterior eye tissue such as the choroid and/or the sclera, the retina, or the optic nerve is harvested therefrom. A given amount of an aqueous solution containing an organic solvent (e.g., a 50 vol% methanol solution) is added to the harvested posterior eye tissue, which is then homogenized, for example, to prepare an assay sample. The drug concentration in this assay sample can be measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS) to measure the compound concentration in the posterior eye tissue in the case of systemic administration. The elimination half-life of the compound in the posterior eye tissue can be further calculated from time-dependent change in compound concentration in the posterior eye tissue.

[0021] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor used as a therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease in a nanoparticle form is a compound represented by formula (II), a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound represented by formula (II), a hydrate of the compound represented by formula (II), a solvate of the compound represented by formula (II), a hydrate of the pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound represented by formula (II), and a solvate of the pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound represented by formula (II).

[0022] Examples of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor inhibitor that is optionally included in the therapeutic agent of the present invention include osimertinib, erlotinib, lapatinib, icotinib, gefitinib, afatinib, olmutinib, AZD-3759 (AstraZeneca plc), allitinib, nazartinib, tesevatinib, poziotinib, dacomitinib, varlitinib, avitinib, S-222611 (Shionogi & Co., Ltd.), brigatinib, AP-32788 (ARIAD Pharmaceuticals, Inc.), neratinib, naquotinib, agerafenib, PF-06747775 (Pfizer Inc.), theliatinib, SKLB-1028 (Sichuan University), NRC-2694-A (Natco Pharma Ltd.), epitinib, Hemay-020 (Tianjin Hemay Bio-Tech Co., Ltd.), PB-357 (Puma Biotechnology/Pfizer Inc.), tucatinib, TAS-121 (Taiho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.), QLNC-120 (Qilu Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.), pirotinib, Hemay-022 (Tianjin Hemay Bio-Tech Co., Ltd.), simotinib, AG-1478, their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, and hydrates and solvates of these compounds or the salts.

[0023] Among them, examples of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor inhibitor that is optionally included in the therapeutic agent of the present invention and having a property to be retained in a posterior eye tissue when systemically administered include avitinib, allitinib, icotinib, erlotinib, osimertinib, N-[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]-5-[[4-(lH-indol-3-yl)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]-4-methoxyphenyl]-2-propanamide (AZD-5104), gefitinib, dacomitinib, tesevatinib, nazartinib, varlitinib, brigatinib, poziotinib, lapatinib, 4-[(3-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)amino]-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl (2R)-2,4-dimethylpiperazine-1-carboxylate (AZD-3759), N-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)amine (AG-1478), their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, and hydrates and solvates of these compounds or the salts.

[0024] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor is a compound represented by formula (II) :



(II)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a hydrate or a solvate of the compound or the salt.

[0025] The compound represented by formula (II) according to the present invention can be produced by a method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668, or a method equivalent thereto.

[0026] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor comprised in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is as mentioned above and includes the compound described above (free form), a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a hydrate and a solvate of the compound or the salt.

[0027] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor according to the present invention can be produced by a conventional method known in the art, or a method equivalent thereto.

[0028] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor represented by formula (II) can be produced by a method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668, or a method equivalent thereto.

[0029] The epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor inhibitor optionally included in the present invention can be produced by a conventional method known in the art, or a method equivalent thereto.

[0030] When the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor used in the present invention is a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, examples thereof include: hydrohalides such as hydrochloride, hydrofluoride, hydrobromide, and hydroiodide; inorganic acid salts such as sulfate, phosphate, nitrate, and perchlorate; organic acid salts such as acetate, citrate, fumarate, succinate, tartrate, oxalate, maleate, malate, lactate, and ascorbate; lower alkylsulfonates such as mesylate, trifluoromethanesulfonate, and ethanesulfonate; arylsulfonates such as benzenesulfonate and tosylate; amino acid salts such as glycinate, phenylalanate, glutamate, and aspartate; alkali metal salts such as sodium salt and potassium salt; alkaline earth metal salts such as calcium salt and magnesium salt; and organic base salts such as amine salt.

[0031] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor used in the present invention may be a compound (free form) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a hydrate or a solvate of the compound or the salt.

[0032] The hydrate of the compound or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is not particularly limited by the number of water molecules for hydration and can be monohydrate, dihydrate, or trihydrate.

[0033] The solvate of the compound or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is not particularly limited by the number of solvent molecules for solvation and can be monosolvate, disolvate, or trisolvate.

[0034] Examples of the solvent for solvation include alcohols such as methanol and ethanol. Examples of the solvate of the compound or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt include alcohol solvates such as methanol solvate and ethanol solvate.

[0035] In the present invention, the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor is more preferably hydrochloride of the compound represented by formula (II) or a hydrate of the hydrochloride of the compound represented by formula (II).

[0036] The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention, which comprises the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form, may further comprise a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor or an epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor inhibitor in a form other than the nanoparticle form.

[0037] Examples of the form other than the nanoparticle form include a microparticle form.

[0038] In the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention, the content of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor or the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor inhibitor in a form other than the nanoparticle form can be 20% by mass or less of the content of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor or the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form.

[0039] The content of the nanoparticle form is preferably 60% by mass to 100% by mass, more preferably 70% by mass to 100% by mass, further preferably 80% by mass to 100% by mass, with respect to the total amount of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor.

[0040] In the present invention, the nanoparticle form means that the substance is in a particle form of nanometer order and generally means that the substance is in a particle form having a mean particle size of 10 to 1000 nm.

[0041] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form comprised in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is preferably prepared by milling or crystallization.

[0042] The mean particle size of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form comprised in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited as long as the mean particle size is 400 nm or smaller. The mean particle size is preferably 10 to 400 nm, more preferably 10 to 300 nm, further preferably 10 to 200 nm, still further preferably 20 to 180 nm or smaller, still further preferably 30 to 150 nm or smaller, particularly preferably 50 to 130 nm or smaller.

[0043] The method for measuring the mean particle size of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor according to the present invention is not particularly limited. The measurement of the mean particle size can employ, for example, a dynamic light scattering method and can be performed under measurement conditions involving a scattering angle of 173° and a wavelength of 633 nm. The method for measuring the median size (D50) of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor according to the present invention is not particularly limited. The median size (D50) can be measured, for example, using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus under measurement conditions involving a 2 mV He-Ne laser (wavelength: 632.8 nm) focal length of 100 nm.

[0044] The content of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor is not particularly limited and is, for example, preferably 0.01 to 20 parts by weight, more preferably 0.01 to 15 parts by weight, further preferably 0.01 to 10 parts by weight, per 100 parts by weight of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease.

[0045] The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention may further comprise one or more components selected from a thickening agent, a surfactant and a dispersion media, or one or more components selected from a preservative and an inclusion substance, in addition to the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor.

[0046] Preferably, the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention further comprises one or more components selected from a thickening agent, a surfactant and a dispersion media, and one or more components selected from a preservative and an inclusion substance, in addition to the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor.

[0047] Each of the thickening agent, the surfactant, the dispersion media, the preservative and the inclusion substance used may be one component or may be two or more components.

[0048] Examples of the thickening agent used in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention include carboxyvinyl polymer, carboxymethylcellulose calcium, carboxymethylcellulose sodium, povidone (polyvinylpyrrolidone), partially hydrolyzed polyvinyl alcohol, hydroxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate, hydroxyethylcellulose, amorphous cellulose, methylcellulose, magnesium aluminum silicate and triethanolamine.

[0049] The thickening agent is preferably polyvinyl alcohol, povidone (polyvinylpyrrolidone), hydroxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxymethylcellulose, etc.

[0050] One of these thickening agents may be used alone, or two or more thereof may be used in combination.

[0051] The content of the thickening agent in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited and is, for example, preferably 0.01 to 5 parts by weight, more preferably 0.05 to 3 parts by weight, further preferably 0.1 to 2.5 parts by weight, per 100 parts by weight of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease.

[0052] Examples of the surfactant used in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention include polyoxyethylene castor oil, polyoxyl 40 stearate, sucrose stearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monostearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan tristearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate (polysorbate 80 and Tween(Registered Trademark) 80), polyoxyethylene sorbitan trioleate, sorbitan monolaurate, sodium lauryl sulfate, L-α-phosphatidylcholine (PC), 1,2-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), oleic acid, natural lecithin, synthetic lecithin, polyoxyethylene oleyl ether, polyoxyethylene lauryl ether, diethylene glycol dioleate, tetrahydrofurfuryl oleate, ethyl oleate, isopropyl myristate, glyceryl monooleate, glyceryl monostearate, glyceryl monoricinoleate, cetyl alcohol, stearyl alcohol, polyethylene glycol, tyloxapol, octylphenol ethoxylate, alkyl glucoside and poloxamer.

[0053] The surfactant is preferably polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate or poloxamer. Among them, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate (polysorbate 80) or poloxamer (Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127) is more preferred.

[0054] One of these surfactants may be used alone, or two or more thereof may be used in combination.

[0055] The content of the surfactant in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited and is, for example, preferably 0 to 5 parts by weight, more preferably 0 to 3 parts by weight, further preferably 0 to 1.0 parts by weight, per 100 parts by weight of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease.

[0056] In the case of using a thickening agent and a surfactant in combination, examples of the combination of the thickening agent and the surfactant include, but are not particularly limited to, combinations such as hydroxypropylmethylcellulose and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, hydroxypropylcellulose and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, hydroxypropylcellulose and tyloxapol, povidone and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, polyvinyl alcohol and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, and poloxamer and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate.

[0057] The combination of the thickening agent and the surfactant is preferably a combination of hydroxypropylcellulose and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, povidone and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, polyvinyl alcohol and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, or poloxamer and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, more preferably a combination of hydroxypropylcellulose and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, povidone and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, or poloxamer and polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate.

[0058] In the case of using a thickening agent and a surfactant in combination, the weight ratio between the thickening agent and the surfactant is not particularly limited. The surfactant/thickening agent weight ratio is, for example, 0 to 500, preferably 0 to 60, more preferably 0 to 10.

[0059] Examples of the dispersion media used in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention include water, an alcohol, liquid paraffin, water containing a solute, an alcohol containing a solute, and liquid paraffin containing a solute.

[0060] The dispersion media is preferably water, liquid paraffin, or water containing a solute, more preferably water or water containing a solute.

[0061] One of these dispersion media may be used alone, or two or more thereof may be used in combination.

[0062] The content of the dispersion media in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease can comprise the dispersion media so as to constitute a balance by adjusting the contents of components other than the dispersion media comprised in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease, in terms of a content per 100 parts by weight of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease. Specifically, the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease can comprise the dispersion media such that the content of the dispersion media and the sum of the contents of components other than the dispersion media comprised in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease are added up to 100 parts by weight of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease. The content of the dispersion media is, for example, preferably 68 to 99.9 parts by weight, more preferably 78 to 99.9 parts by weight, further preferably 85 to 99.9 parts by weight, per 100 parts by weight of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease.

[0063] The solute comprised in the dispersion media is not particularly limited and is, for example, preferably a tonicity agent for use in the medical field.

[0064] Examples of the tonicity agent include sodium chloride, glucose (grape sugar), glycerol, mannitol, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, dibasic sodium phosphate hydrate, sodium bicarbonate, trishydroxymethylaminomethane, citric acid hydrate, boric acid, borax, and phosphoric acid.

[0065] The tonicity agent is preferably sodium chloride, glucose (grape sugar), glycerol, or mannitol.

[0066] One of these tonicity agents may be used alone, or two or more thereof may be used in combination.

[0067] The content of the solute in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited and is preferably 0 to 50 parts by weight, more preferably 0 to 25 parts by weight, per 100 parts by weight of the water, the alcohol, or the liquid paraffin.

[0068] Examples of the preservative used in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention include benzalkonium chloride, methyl parahydroxybenzoate, propyl parahydroxybenzoate, chlorobutanol, disodium edetate hydrate, chlorhexidine gluconate, and sorbic acid.

[0069] The preservative is preferably benzalkonium chloride.

[0070] One of these preservatives may be used alone, or two or more thereof may be used in combination.

[0071] The content of the preservatives in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited and is, for example, preferably 0 to 1 parts by weight, more preferably 0 to 0.75 parts by weight, further preferably 0 to 0.5 parts by weight, per 100 parts by weight of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease. Alternatively, the content of the preservatives is not particularly limited and is, for example, preferably 0 to 100 parts by weight, more preferably 0 to 75 parts by weight, further preferably 0 to 50 parts by weight, per 100 parts by weight of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor.

[0072] The inclusion substance used in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited as long as the inclusion substance has the property of incorporating a molecule. Examples thereof include α-cyclodextrin, β-cyclodextrin, 2-hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HP-β-CD), and γ-cyclodextrin.

[0073] The inclusion substance is preferably β-cyclodextrin or 2-hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin, more preferably 2-hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HP-β-CD).

[0074] One of these inclusion substances may be used alone, or two or more thereof may be used in combination.

[0075] The content of the inclusion substance in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited and is, for example, preferably 0 to 1 parts by weight, more preferably 0 to 0.75 parts by weight, further preferably 0 to 0.5 parts by weight, per 100 parts by weight of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease.

[0076] The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is administered by topical ocular administration. Examples of the topical ocular administration include ocular instillation, subconjunctival administration, sub-Tenon administration, intravitreal administration, suprachoroidal administration, periocular administration, and administration using an intraocular implant, and administration using other drug delivery devises. Ocular instillation is preferred.

[0077] The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be administered to a mammal or the like and thereby used in the prevention, treatment, etc. of a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-related disease.

[0078] Examples of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-related disease include wet-type (neovascular or exudative) age-related macular degeneration (wet-AMD), dry age-related macular degeneration, choroidal neovascularization, myopic choroidal neovascularization, branch retinal vein occlusion, macular edema, macular edema following central retinal vein occlusion, diabetic macular edema, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, neovascular glaucoma, angioid streaks of the retina, retinopathy of prematurity, Coats disease, branch retinal vein occlusion, central retinal vein occlusion, cystoid macular edema, vitreous hemorrhage caused by diabetic retinopathy, Eales disease, central serous chorioretinopathy, epiretinal membrane, uveitis, multifocal choroiditis, anterior ischemic optic neuropathy, corneal neovascularization, pterygium, intraocular melanoma, vasoproliferative tumor of the retina, radiation retinopathy, tuberous sclerosis, vasoproliferative tumor of the retina, conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma and ocular hypertension.

[0079] The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-related disease is preferably wet age-related macular degeneration, myopic choroidal neovascularization, branch retinal vein occlusion, central retinal vein occlusion, macular edema following central retinal vein occlusion, diabetic macular edema, proliferative diabetic retinopathy or neovascular glaucoma.

[0080] The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be used in the treatment, prevention, etc. of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-related disease and, among others, is preferably used in the prevention, treatment, etc. of ophthalmic diseases such as wet-type (neovascular or exudative) age-related macular degeneration (wet-AMD), macular edema following central retinal vein occlusion, myopic choroidal neovascularization and diabetic macular edema whose indications have been obtained for existing anti-VEGF inhibitors (intravitreal injections), and proliferative diabetic retinopathy, neovascular glaucoma, uveitis and retinopathy of prematurity on which the therapeutic effects of anti-VEGF inhibitors (intravitreal injections) have been clinically reported, albeit by off label indication.

[0081] As for the ophthalmic diseases as described above, for example, favorable therapeutic effects (recovery of best-corrected visual acuity, histological amelioration such as thinning of the retina thickened due to a pathological condition, etc.) have been clinically confirmed by the intravitreal injection of anti-VEGF inhibitors, and the inhibition of angiogenesis or the suppression of increase in vascular permeability in the retina or in the choroid has been non-clinically confirmed by the administration of EGF inhibitors. Hence, the clinical efficacy of these drugs is expected. However, for example, the existing anti-VEGF inhibitors (intravitreal injections) have high therapeutic effects, but put an enormous load on patients themselves, their families and health-care professionals, which is a social concern, because their administration route is intravitreal injection and continued treatment is necessary due to high rates of recurrence or the like. In light of these circumstances, there is a demand for the development of drugs (oral agents, eye drops, etc.), for the ophthalmic diseases as described above, administrable through a noninvasive and convenient route other than intravitreal injection, from the viewpoint of reduction in load on patients themselves, their families and health-care professionals, etc. In this respect, the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is useful because the active ingredient can be administered to a patient through a route such as ocular instillation.

[0082] The dosage form of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited and is preferably a liquid formulation (a solution). The solution is more preferably a suspension formulation or a solution formulation.

[0083] A portion or the whole of the components of the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention, or a freeze-dried powder thereof may be dissolved or dispersed in water or the like to prepare the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention.

[0084] The method for producing the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form in the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease of the present invention is not particularly limited. The vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form can be produced by a nanoparticulation method, such as milling, which is generally used in the pharmaceutical technical field.

[0085] The nanoparticulation method can involve, for example, milling the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor using a commercially available instrument (zirconia container, zirconia balls, etc.), a commercially available nano pulverizer, or the like, followed by purification, etc. using a commercially available centrifuge or the like to produce the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form. Alternatively, a solution of the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor can be crystallized by stimulation in a liquid phase or a vapor phase to produce the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form.

[0086] In the milling step, the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor as well as one or more components selected from a thickening agent, a surfactant, a dispersion media, a preservatives and an inclusion substance may be added and milled.

[0087] In the milling step, one or more components selected from a thickening agent, surfactant and a dispersion media may be added, and one or more components selected from a preservatives and an inclusion substance may be further added, followed by the milling.

[0088] Examples of the milling method include, but are not particularly limited to, dry milling and wet milling. Wet milling is preferred.

[0089] The wet milling more preferably comprises adding a dispersion media to the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor, followed by the milling.

[0090] Examples of the purification method include, but are not particularly limited to, purification using a commercially available centrifuge or the like.

Examples

[0091] Hereinafter, the present invention will be described in more detail with reference to Reference Examples, Examples, and Test Examples. However, the present invention is not limited by these examples.

Reference Example 1

[0092] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was prepared according to the method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668.

Example 1

[0093] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), polysorbate 80 (Junsei Chemical Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), benzalkonium chloride (benzalkonium chloride (BAC), Nacalai Tesque, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below), D-mannitol (Junsei Chemical Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution (5% by mass; the same holds true for the description below), and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0094] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0095] This nanoparticle composition was purified (13200 rpm, 28 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 1.28 mg/mL.

[0096] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 114 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 2

[0097] A nanoparticle composition having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 5.36 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 169 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the purification conditions were changed to 13200 rpm and 5.5 minutes.

Example 3

[0098] A nanoparticle composition having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 6.50 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 151 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the purification conditions were changed to 13200 rpm and 2 minutes.

Example 4

[0099] A nanoparticle composition having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.54 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 122 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the purification conditions were changed to 13200 rpm and 20 minutes.

[Table 1]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
1	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.28	114
2	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	5.36	169
3	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	6.50	151
4	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	0.54	122

Exaple 5

[0100] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.75 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.49 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 198 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.75 parts by weight.

Example 6

[0101] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/1.00 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.29 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 175 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 1.0 part by weight.

Example 7

[0102] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/1.25 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.42 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 188 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 1.25 parts by weight.

Example 8

[0103] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/2.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.44 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 471 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 2.5 parts by weight.

[Table 2]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
5	1/0.75/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.49	198
6	1/1.0/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.29	175
7	1/1.25/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.42	188
8	1/2.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.44	471

Example 9

[0104] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/1.0 part by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.36 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 179 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 1.0 part by weight.

Example 10

[0105] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.51 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 117 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.001 part by weight.

Example 11

[0106] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.17 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 105 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that polysorbate 80 was excluded from the composition.

[Table 3]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
9	1/0.5/1.0/0.001/0.1	1.36	179
10	1/0.5/0.001/0.001/0.1	1.51	117
11	1/0.5/0/0.001/0.1	1.17	105

Example 12

[0107] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/1.0 part by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.13 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 140 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of D-mannitol was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 1.0 part by weight.

Example 13

[0108] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.53 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 124 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of D-mannitol was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.5 parts by weight.

Example 14

[0109] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC) = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.50 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 138 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that D-mannitol was excluded from the composition.

[Table 4]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
12	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/1.0	1.13	140
13	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.5	1.53	124
14	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0	0.50	138

Example 15

[0110] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.05 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0111] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.
[0112] This nanoparticle composition was purified (10000 rpm, 1 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 0.65 mg/mL.
[0113] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 426 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 16

[0114] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 1.0 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0115] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.
[0116] This nanoparticle composition was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 1.35 mg/mL.
[0117] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 154 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 17

[0118] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 3.0 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0119] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.
[0120] This nanoparticle composition was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 1.17 mg/mL.
[0121] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean par-

ticle size of 155 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 5]

Example	Zirconia ball diameter (mm)	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
15	0.05	0.65	426
16	1.0	1.35	154
17	3.0	1.17	155

Example 18

[0122] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 4.09 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 164 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glycerol solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous glycerol solution (8.2% by mass; the same holds true for the description below).

Example 19

[0123] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.49 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 133 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glycerol solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous glycerol solution.

Example 20

[0124] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC) = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.76 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 148 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and an aqueous glycerol solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous glycerol solution, and D-mannitol was excluded from the composition.

Example 21

[0125] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC) = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.18 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 119 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and an aqueous glycerol solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous glycerol solution, and D-mannitol was excluded from the composition.

Example 22

[0126] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 3.21 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 266 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and saline in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to saline.

Example 23

[0127] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.24 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 252 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and saline in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to saline.

[Table 6]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Dispersion media	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
18	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Aqueous glycerol solution	4.09	164
19	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Aqueous glycerol solution	0.49	133
20	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0	Aqueous glycerol solution	0.76	148
21	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0	Aqueous glycerol solution	0.18	119
22	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Saline	3.21	266
23	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Saline	0.24	252

Example 24

[0128] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.54 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 153 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC), Shin-Etsu Chemical Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to hydroxypropylmethylcellulose

(HPMC).

Example 25

[0129] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol/hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HP-β-CD) = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.27 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 32 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HP-β-CD), Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC; the same holds true for the description below), and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that an inclusion substance (hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HP-β-CD)) was added to the composition.

Example 26

[0130] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinyl alcohol (PVA)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.53 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 139 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinyl alcohol (polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC; the same holds true for the description below), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinyl alcohol (PVA).

Example 27

[0131] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.44 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 89 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), Junsei Chemical Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP).

Example 28

[0132] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of polyoxyethylene (196) polyoxypropylene (67) glycol (Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC; the same holds true for the description below) and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of water, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0133] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127 = 1 part by weight/0.15 parts by weight.
[0134] This nanoparticle composition was purified (13200 rpm, 60 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 8.13 mg/mL.
[0135] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 147 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 29

[0136] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127 = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.00 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 86 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, and water in accordance with Example 28 except that the amount of Pluronic (Registered Trademark) F-127 was changed from 0.15 parts by weight to 0.5 parts by weight.

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy) phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/X/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	x	Dispersion media	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
24	1/0.5/0/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPMC	Aqueous glucose solution	0.54	153
26	1/0.5/0/0.1/0.001/0.1	PVA	Aqueous glucose solution	1.53	139
27	1/0.5/0/0.1/0.001/0.1	PVP	Aqueous glucose solution	1.44	89
28	1/0.15/0/0/0/0	Pluronic F127	Water	8.13	147
29	1/0.5/0/0/0/0	Pluronic F127	Water	1.00	86

Example 30

[0137] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/Solutol(Registered Trademark) HS15/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.52 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 132 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), Solutol(Registered Trademark) HS15, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to 12-hydroxy-octadecanoic acid polymer with α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (Solutol(Registered Trademark) HS15, BASF SE; the same holds true for the description below).

Example 31

[0138] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/tyloxapol/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.51 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 114 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), tyloxapol, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to 4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol polymer (containing formaldehyde and oxirane) (tyloxapol, Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC; the same holds true for the description below).

Example 32

[0139] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/Triton (Registered Trademark) X100/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.04 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 132 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), Triton (Registered Trademark) X100 (Nacalai Tesque, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below), benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to polyethylene glycol monop-isooctyl phenyl ether (Triton (Registered Trademark) X100, Nacalai Tesque, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below).

Example 33

[0140] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/Cremophor(Registered Trademark) EL/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.12 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 125 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), Cremophor(Registered Trademark) EL, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to polyoxyethylene castor oil (Cremophor(Registered Trademark) EL, Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC; the same holds true for the description below).

Example 34

[0141] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/n-octyl-β-D-glucoside/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.23 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 120 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), n-octyl-β-D-glucoside (Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to n-octyl-β-D-glucoside.

Example 35

[0142] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/sodium lauryl sulfate/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.25 parts by weight/0.0005 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 3.57 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 70 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), sodium lauryl sulfate (Nacalai Tesque, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below), benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate, and the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.25 parts by weight.

Example 36

[0143] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/sodium lauryl sulfate = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.0025 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.74 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 66 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), sodium lauryl sulfate, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight; the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 37

[0144] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/sodium lauryl sulfate/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.0025 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.47 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 97 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), sodium lauryl sulfate, D-mannnitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight; the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) was excluded from the composition.

[Table 5]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/X/ benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	x	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
30	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Solutol HS15	1.52	132
31	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Tyloxapol	1.51	114
32	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Triton X100	1.04	132
33	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Cremophor EL	1.12	125
34	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	n-Octyl-β-D-glucoside	1.23	120
35	1/0.25/0.0005/0.001/0.1	Sodium lauryl sulfate	3.57	70
36	1/0.1/0.0025/0/0	Sodium lauryl sulfate	2.74	66
37	1/0.1/0.0025/0/0.1	Sodium lauryl sulfate	2.47	97

Example 38

[0145] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/ D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.23 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 121 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that benzalkonium chloride (BAC) was excluded from the composition.

Example 39

[0146] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-

methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.57 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 111 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of benzalkonium chloride (BAC) was changed from 0.001 parts by weight to 0.01 part by weight.

Example 40

[0147] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.25 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 81 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.3 parts by weight, and polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 41

[0148] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.04 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 89 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.3 parts by weight, and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 42

[0149] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.74 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 73 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.3 parts by weight; the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.01 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 43

[0150] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.15 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 4.89 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 111 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.15 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 44

[0151] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.15 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 3.52 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 67 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.15 parts by weight; the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.01 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 45

[0152] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.51 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 69 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight; and polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 46

[0153] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.23 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 60 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight; and polysorbate 80 and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) were excluded from the composition.

Example 47

[0154] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.02 parts by weight/0.0002 parts by weight/0.02 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.51 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 67 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight; the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.02 parts by weight; the amount of benzalkonium chloride (BAC) was changed from 0.001 parts by weight to 0.0002 parts by weight; and the amount of D-mannitol was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.02 parts by weight.

Example 48

[0155] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.75 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 82 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight.

Example 49

[0156] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.05 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.00 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 66 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.05 parts by weight; and polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 50

[0157] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0158] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0159] This nanoparticle composition was purified (13200 rpm, 25 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) and then pH-adjusted to 3 to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 1.31 mg/mL.

[0160] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 133 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 51

[0161] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC) = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.49 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 98 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and an aqueous D-mannitol solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous D-mannitol solution (10% by mass; the same holds true for the description below).

Example 52

[0162] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.35 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 137 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous citric acid hydrate solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous citric acid solution (1% by mass).

Example 53

[0163] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.75 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 227 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous phosphoric acid solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous phosphoric acid solution (6.2% by mass; the same holds true for the description below).

Example 54

[0164] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glycerol solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0165] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0166] This nanoparticle composition was diluted with an aqueous glucose solution. As a result of measuring the concentration, N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a concentration of 1.30 mg/mL.

[0167] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 203 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 9]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Dispersion media	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
38	1/0.5/0.1/0/0.1	Aqueous glucose solution	1.23	121
39	1/0.5/0.1/0.01/0.1	Aqueous glucose solution	1.57	111
40	1/0.3/0/0/0	Aqueous glucose solution	1.25	81
41	1/0.3/0.1/0/0	Aqueous glucose solution	2.04	89
42	1/0.3/0.01/0/0	Aqueous glucose solution	1.74	73
43	1/0.15/0.1/0/0	Aqueous glucose solution	4.89	111
44	1/0.15/0.01/0/0	Aqueous glucose solution	3.52	67

(continued)

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Dispersion media	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
45	1/0.1/0/0/0	Aqueous glucose solution	2.51	69
46	1/0.1/0/0/0.1	Aqueous glucose solution	2.23	60
47	1/0.1/0.02/0.0002/0.02	Aqueous glucose solution	2.51	67
48	1/0.1/0.1/0.001/0.1	Aqueous glucose solution	1.75	82
49	1/0.05/0/0/0	Aqueous glucose solution	2.00	66
50	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Aqueous glucose solution	1.31	133
51	1/0.5/0.1/0.001	Aqueous D-mannitol solution	1.49	98
52	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Aqueous citric acid solution	1.35	137
53	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Aqueous phosphoric acid solution	0.75	227
54	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Aqueous glycerol solution	1.30	203

Example 55

[0168] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.23 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 149 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) was used as an additional thickening agent.

Example 56

[0169] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/lecithin/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.35 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 144 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), lecithin (Nacalai Tesque, Inc.), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that lecithin was used as an additional surfactant.

Example 57

[0170] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polyethylene glycol/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.62 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 128 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polyethylene glycol (Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC; the same holds true for the description below), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that polyethylene glycol was used as an additional surfactant.

Example 58

[0171] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polyethylene glycol/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.86 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 65 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polyethylene glycol, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that polyethylene glycol was used as an additional surfactant.

Example 59

[0172] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/sodium lauryl sulfate = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.0025 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.44 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 89 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), sodium lauryl sulfate, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP); the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

[Table 10]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/X/Y/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	X	Y	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
55	1/0.5/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPC	PVP	1.23	149
56	1/0.5/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPC	Lecithin	1.35	144
57	1/0.5/0.01/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPC	PEG	1.62	128

(continued)

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/X/Y/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	X	Y	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
58	1/0.5/0.01/0/0.001/0.1	PVP	PEG	2.86	65
59	1/0.1/0.0025/0/0/0	PVP	Sodium lauryl sulfate	2.44	89

Example 60

[0173] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-68 = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.24 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 94 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-68, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyoxyethylene (160) polyoxypropylene (30) glycol (Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-68, Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC; the same holds true for the description below), and polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 61

[0174] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.02 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.19 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 84 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that: the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127; the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.02 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Example 62

[0175] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.25 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.56 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 176 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP).

Example 63

[0176] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/1.0 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.35 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 149 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP).

Example 64

[0177] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HP-β-CD)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.61 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 85 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HP-β-CD), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HP-β-CD).

Example 65

[0178] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC) = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.44 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 119 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and an aqueous D-mannitol solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, and the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous D-mannitol solution.

Example 66

[0179] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC) = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.43 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 137 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), and an aqueous D-mannitol solution in accordance with Example 1 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), and the aqueous glucose solution was changed to an aqueous D-mannitol solution.

Example 67

[0180] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glycerol solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0181] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0182] This nanoparticle composition was diluted with an aqueous glycerol solution. As a result of measuring the concentration, N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a concentration of 1.31 mg/mL.

[0183] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 432 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 11]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6, 7 -dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy) phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/X/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	x	Dispersion media	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
60	1/0.5/0/0/0	Pluronic F68	Aqueous glucose solution	1.24	94
61	1/0.1/0.02/0/0	Pluronic F127	Aqueous glucose solution	2.19	84
62	1/0.25/0.1/0.001/0.1	PVP	Aqueous glucose solution	1.56	176
63	1/1.0/0.1/0.001/0.1	PVP	Aqueous glucose solution	1.35	149
64	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPPCD	Aqueous glucose solution	1.61	85
65	1/0.5/0.1/0.001	Pluronic F127	Aqueous mannitol solution	1.44	119
66	1/0.5/0.1/0.001	PVP	Aqueous mannitol solution	1.43	137
67	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Pluronic F127	Aqueous glycerol solution	1.31	432

Example 68

[0184] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 1700 rpm, 1 min, loop/10 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0185] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0186] This nanoparticle composition was purified (13200 rpm, 60 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 2.37 mg/mL.

[0187] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 76 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 69

[0188] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.90 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 90 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 68 except that the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.3 parts by weight.

Example 70

[0189] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/10 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0190] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight.

[0191] This nanoparticle composition was purified (13200 rpm, 100 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 1.90 mg/mL.

[0192] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 75 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 71

[0193] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 1700 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0194] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight.

[0195] This nanoparticle composition was purified (13200 rpm, 40 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate to 1.33 mg/mL.

[0196] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 105 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 72

[0197] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.91 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 62 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 71 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP).

Example 73

[0198] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.21 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 77 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 68 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP).

Example 74

[0199] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.75 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 81 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 71 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), and the amount of polysorbate was changed from 0 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight.

Example 75

[0200] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.65 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 60 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 71 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), and the amount of polysorbate was changed from 0 parts by weight to 0.01 parts by weight.

Example 76

[0201] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.15 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.95 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 70 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 71 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), and the amount of polysorbate was changed from 0 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight.

Example 77

[0202] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.15 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.97 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 57 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 71 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), and the amount of polysorbate was changed from 0 parts by weight to 0.01 parts by weight.

Example 78

[0203] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127 = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.59 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 96 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 71 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127.

Example 79

[0204] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127 = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.48 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 133 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 68 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127.

[Table 12]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy) phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/X/ polysorbate 80	x	Milling conditions	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
68	1/0.1/0	HPC	1700rpm 10 times	2.37	76
69	1/0.3/0	HPC	1700rpm 10 times	1.90	90
70	1/0.3/0	HPC	2000rpm 10 times	1.90	75
71	1/0.3/0	HPC	1700rpm 30 times	1.33	105
72	1/0.3/0	PVP	1700rpm 30 times	1.91	62
73	1/0.3/0	PVP	1700rpm 10 times	1.21	77
74	1/0.3/0.1	PVP	1700rpm 30 times	1.75	81
75	1/0.3/0.01	PVP	1700rpm 30 times	1.65	60
76	1/0.15/0.1	PVP	1700rpm 30 times	1.95	70
77	1/0.15/0.01	PVP	1700rpm 30 times	1.97	57
78	1/0.3/0	Pluronic F127	1700rpm 30 times	2.59	96
79	1/0.3/0	Pluronic F127	1700rpm 10 times	1.48	133

Example 80

[0205] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0206] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.1 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0207] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a concentration of 0.90 mg/mL.

[0208] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 400 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Example 81

[0209] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.1 parts by weight/0.05 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight/0.0001 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 1.12 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 226 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 80 except that: the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.05 parts by weight; the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.01 parts by weight; the amount of benzalkonium chloride (BAC) was changed from 0.001 parts by weight to 0.0001 parts by weight; and the amount of D-mannitol was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.01 parts by weight.

Example 82

[0210] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.1 parts by weight/0.05 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight/0.0001 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.77 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 268 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 80 except that: the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC); the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.01 parts by weight; the amount of benzalkonium chloride (BAC) was changed from 0.001 parts by weight to 0.0001 parts by weight; and the amount of D-mannitol was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.01 parts by weight.

Example 83

[0211] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.2 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 2.07 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 258 nm was obtained from N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 80 except that the amount of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.2 parts by weight.

Example 84

[0212] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 1.0 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0213] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.2 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0214] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a concentration of 2.05 mg/mL.

[0215] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 365 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 13]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/X/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	X	Zirconia ball diameter (mm)	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
80	0.1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPC	0.1	0.90	400
81	0.1/0.05/0.01/0.0001/0.01	HPC	0.1	1.12	226
82	0.1/0.05/0.01/0.0001/0.01	HPMC	0.1	0.77	268
83	0.2/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPC	0.1	2.07	258
84	0.2/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPC	1.0	2.05	365

Reference Example 2

[0216] 1-(2-(tert-Butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea was prepared according to the method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668.

Reference Example 85

[0217] 1-(2-(tert-Butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition. The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0218] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea had a concentration of 7.80 mg/mL.

[0219] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea had a mean particle size of 211 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 86

[0220] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 85 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea to 0.77 mg/mL.

[0221] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea had a mean particle size of 133 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 3

[0222] 1-(4-((6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride was prepared according to the method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668.

Reference Example 87

[0223] A nanoparticle composition having composition of 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride with a concentration of 13.27 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 368 nm was obtained from 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 85 except that 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea was changed to 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride.

Reference Example 88

[0224] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 87 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride to 3.75 mg/mL.

[0225] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-2-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride had a mean particle size of 617 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 4

[0226] 1-(4-((6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride was prepared according to the method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668.

Reference Example 89

[0227] A nanoparticle composition having composition of 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride with a concentration of 6.98 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 260 nm was obtained from 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 85 except that 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea was changed to 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride.

Reference Example 5

[0228] 1-(4-((6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-isopropylisoxazol-3-yl)urea was prepared according to the method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668.

Reference Example 90

[0229] A nanoparticle composition having composition of 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-isopropylisoxazol-3-yl)urea/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-isopropylisoxazol-3-yl)urea with a concentration of 5.22 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 169 nm was obtained from 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-isopropylisoxazol-3-yl)urea, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 85 except that 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea was changed to 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-isopropylisoxazol-3-yl) urea.

Reference Example 91

[0230] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 90 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-isopropylisoxazol-3-yl)urea to 1.34 mg/mL.

[0231] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-isopropylisoxazol-3-yl)urea had a mean particle size of 145 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 6

[0232] 1-(4-((6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride was prepared according to the method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668.

Reference Example 92

[0233] A nanoparticle composition having composition of 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl) urea hydrochloride/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride with a concentration of 10.69 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 269 nm was obtained from 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 85 except that 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea was changed to 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride.

Reference Example 93

[0234] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 92 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride to 1.34 mg/mL.

[0235] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-3-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride had a mean particle size of 169 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 7

[0236] 1-(5-(tert-Butyl)isoxazol-3-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-methoxyphenyl)urea hydrochloride was prepared according to the method disclosed in Japanese Unexamined Patent Application Publication No. 2003-12668.

Reference Example 94

[0237] A nanoparticle composition having composition of 1-(5-(tert-butyl)isoxazol-3-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-methoxyphenyl)urea hydrochloride/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having 1-(5-(tert-butyl)isoxazol-3-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-methoxyphenyl)urea hydrochloride with a concentration of 10.86 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 163 nm was obtained from 1-(5-(tert-butyl)isoxazol-3-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-methoxyphenyl)urea hydrochloride, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 85 except that 1-(2-(tert-butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)urea was changed to 1-(5-(tert-butyl)isoxazol-3-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-methoxyphenyl)urea hydrochloride.

Reference Example 95

[0238] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 94 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-(5-(tert-butyl)isoxazol-3-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-methoxyphenyl)urea hydrochloride to 1.54 mg/mL.

[0239] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-(5-(tert-butyl)isoxazol-3-yl)-3-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-methoxyphenyl)urea hydrochloride had a mean particle size of 83 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 14] showing Reference Examples 85 - 95

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) *X*/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	x	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
85	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-[2-(tert-Butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethyl-1 ,2-oxazol-4-yl)-1 H-imidazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]-3-fluorophenyl}urea	7.80	211
86	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-[2-(tert-Butyl)-4-(3,5-dimethyl-1 ,2-oxazol-4-yl)-1 H-imidazol-5-yl]-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]-3-fluorophenyl}urea	0.77	133
87	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl-N'-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazole-3-yl)urea hydrochloride	13.27	368
88	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]-2-fluorophenyl-N'-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazole-3-yl)urea hydrochloride	3.75	617
89	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]-3-fluorophenyl-N'-(1,5,5-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-indazol-3-urea hydrochloride	6.98	260
90	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(5-isopropyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)urea	5.22	169

(continued)

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) *X*/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	x	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
91	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(5-isopropyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)urea	1.34	145
92	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(5-methyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride	10.69	269
93	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-{4-[(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]phenyl}-N'-(5-methyl-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride	1.34	169
94	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-[5-(tert-Butyl)-1,2-oxazol-3-yl]-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]-3-methoxyphenyl}urea hydrochloride	10.86	163
95	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	N-[5-(tert-Butyl)-1,2-oxazol-3-yl]-N'-{4-[(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy]-3-methoxyphenyl)urea hydrochloride	1.54	83

Example 96

[0240] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0241] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0242] This nanoparticle composition was diluted with glycerol. The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.25 parts by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight.

[0243] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a concentration of 2.06 mg/mL.

[0244] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a mean particle size of 206 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 15]

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[2-chloro-4-(6, 7 -dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)	Dispersion media
96	0.25/0.125/0.025/0.00025/0.025	2.06	206	Aqueous glycerol solution

Reference Example 8

[0245] [4-[N-(2,3-Dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)-N-methylamino]pyrimidin-2-ylamino]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride (Synkinase; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min), by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a suspension.

[0246] The composition of the suspension was set to [4-[N-(2,3-dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)-N-methylamino]pyrimidin-2-ylamino]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1.0 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0247] As a result of measuring the concentration of this suspension, [4-[N-(2,3-dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)-N-methylamino]pyrimidin-2-ylamino]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride had a concentration of 3.97 mg/mL.

[0248] The suspension was purified (13200 rpm, 3 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.). As a result, the supernatant became a clear liquid. Specifically, this method failed to produce a nanoparticle composition and produced a solution having [4-[N-(2,3-dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)-N-methylamino]pyrimidin-2-ylamino]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride with a concentration of 2.94 mg/mL.

Reference Example 98

[0249] 1-[[4-[(4-Fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine (Shanghai Lollane Biological Technology Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride BAC, D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/60 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0250] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0251] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine had a concentration of 9.69 mg/mL.

[0252] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-aminehad a mean particle size of 164 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 99

[0253] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 98 was purified (17000 rpm, 5 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine to 6.67 mg/mL.

[0254] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-aminehad a mean particle size of 188 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 100

[0255] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 98 was purified (17000 rpm, 15 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine to 4.78 mg/mL.

[0256] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-aminehad a mean particle size of 165 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 101

[0257] The nanoparticle composition prepared in the same way as in Example 98 was purified (17000 rpm, 100 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-l-amine to 2.34 mg/mL.

[0258] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-aminehad a mean particle size of 106 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 102

[0259] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 98 was purified (17000 rpm, 75 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine to 1.77 mg/mL.

[0260] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-aminehad a mean particle size of 118 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 16] showing Reference Examples 98 - 102

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7 -yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
98	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	9.69	164
99	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	6.67	188
100	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	4.78	165
101	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	2.34	106
102	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.77	118

Reference Example 9

[0261] 4-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide (Shanghai Lollane Biological Technology Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/10 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0262] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 4-[3-chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/Tween 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0263] This nanoparticle composition was purified (17000 rpm, 10 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 4-[3-chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide to 2.39 mg/mL.

[0264] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 4-[3-chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide had a mean particle size of 228 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 17]

Reference Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) 4-[3-chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
9	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	2.39	228

Reference Example 10

[0265] Methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino) (phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2-3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate (RennoTech Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC, polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC, D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0266] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino)(phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2.3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0267] This nanoparticle composition was purified (17000 rpm, 20 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino) (phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2-3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate to 1.60 mg/mL.

[0268] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino) (phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2-3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate had a mean particle size of 147 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 18]

Reference Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino)(phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2·3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
10	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.60	147

Reference Example 105

[0269] (E)-N-[4-(3-Chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide (RennoTech Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0270] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.
[0271] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide had a concentration of 8.32 mg/mL.
[0272] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide had a mean particle size of 170 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 106

[0273] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 105 was purified (17000 rpm, 5 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamideto 6.10 mg/mL.
[0274] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide had a mean particle size of 152 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 107

[0275] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 105 was purified (17000 rpm, 10 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamideto 4.66 mg/mL.
[0276] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide had a mean particle size of 138 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 108

[0277] The nanoparticle composition prepared in the same way as in Example 105 was purified (17000 rpm, 60 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide to 2.39 mg/mL.
[0278] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide had a mean particle size of 94 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 109

[0279] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 105 was purified (17000 rpm, 30 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamideto 1.35 mg/mL.
[0280] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide had a mean particle size of 93 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 19] showing Reference Examples 105 - 109

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
105	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	8.32	170
106	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	6.10	152
107	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	4.66	138
108	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	2.39	94
109	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.35	93

Reference Example 110

[0281] N-[4-[[3-Chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide (Shanghai Lollane Biological Technology Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/60 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0282] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0283] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide had a concentration of 8.93 mg/mL.

[0284] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide had a mean particle size of 334 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 111

[0285] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 110 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide to 4.25 mg/mL.

[0286] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide had a mean particle size of 252 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 112

[0287] The nanoparticle composition prepared in the same way as in Example 110 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide to 2.45 mg/mL.

[0288] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide had a mean particle size of 204 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 113

[0289] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 110 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide to 1.40 mg/mL.

[0290] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide had a mean particle size of 185 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 20] showing Reference Examples 110 - 113

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
110	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	8.93	334
111	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	4.25	252
112	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	2.45	204
113	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.40	185

Reference Example 114

[0291] 1-N-[4-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide (Shanghai Lollane Biological Technology Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0292] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.
[0293] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a concentration of 10.77 mg/mL.
[0294] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 432 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 115

[0295] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 114 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide to 2.00 mg/mL.
[0296] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 266 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 116

[0297] 1-N-[4-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 1.0 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/10 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0298] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.
[0299] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a concentration of 9.62 mg/mL.
[0300] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 642 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 117

[0301] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 116 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide to 0.97 mg/mL.
[0302] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 314 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 118

[0303] 1-N-[4-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0304] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight.

[0305] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a concentration of 8.94 mg/mL.

[0306] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 271 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 119

[0307] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 118 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide to 2.31 mg/mL.

[0308] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 338 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 120

[0309] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 118 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide to 1.06 mg/mL.

[0310] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 326 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 121

[0311] 1-N-[4-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of polysorbate 80 and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C, mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 5°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0312] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide/polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight.

[0313] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a concentration of 4.97 mg/mL.

[0314] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 273 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 122

[0315] 1-N-[4-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of polysorbate 80 and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). After addition of an aqueous polysorbate 80 solution, wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-5°C) was performed. Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0316] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide/polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight.

[0317] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a concentration of 5.11 mg/mL.

[0318] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 184 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 123

[0319] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 122 was purified (17000 rpm, 1 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide to 4.77 mg/mL.

[0320] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a mean particle size of 187 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 124

[0321] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 122 was purified (17000 rpm, 10 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide to 2.21 mg/mL.

[0322] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-diocarboxamide had a mean particle size of 158 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 21] showing Reference Examples 114 - 124

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
114	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	10.77	432
115	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	2.00	266
116	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	9.62	642
117	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	0.97	314
118	1/0.3/0/0/0	8.94	271
119	1/0.3/0/0/0	2.31	338
120	1/0.3/0/0/0	1.06	326
121	0.5/0/0.5/0/0	4.97	273
122	0.5/0/0.5/0/0	5.11	184
123	0.5/0/0.5/0/0	4.77	187
124	0.5/0/0.5/0/0	2.21	158

Reference Example 125

[0323] 6-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide (Shanghai Lollane Biological Technology Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of polysorbate 80 and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0324] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide/polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight.
[0325] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide had a concentration of 0.48 mg/mL.
[0326] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide had a mean particle size of 264 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 126

[0327] 6-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of polysorbate 80 and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0328] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide/polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight/0.25 parts by weight.
[0329] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide had a concentration of 0.44 mg/mL.
[0330] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide had a mean particle size of 174 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 127

[0331] 6-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of polysorbate 80 and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/60 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.
[0332] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide/polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight/0.25 parts by weight.
[0333] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide had a concentration of 5.22 mg/mL.
[0334] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide had a mean particle size of 281 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 128

[0335] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 127 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide to 1.18 mg/mL.
[0336] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 6-(6,7-

dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide had a mean particle size of 218 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 22] showing Reference Examples 125 - 126

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide/ polysorbate 80	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
125	0.5/0.5	0.48	264
126	0.5/0.25	0.44	174
127	0.5/0.25	5.22	281
128	0.5/0.25	1.18	218

Reference Example 129

[0337] N-(3-Ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine (Shanghai Lollane Biological Technology Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0338] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/1 part by weight/0.2 parts by weight/0.002 parts by weight/0.2 parts by weight.

[0339] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine had a concentration of 5.32 mg/mL.

[0340] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine had a mean particle size of 197 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 130

[0341] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 129 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine to 2.20 mg/mL.

[0342] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine had a mean particle size of 196 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 131

[0343] N-(3-Ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0344] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.25 parts by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0345] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine had a concentration of 2.66 mg/mL.

[0346] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine had a mean particle size of 196 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 23] showing Reference Examples 129 - 131

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g] quinazolin-4-amine/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
129	0.5/1/0.2/0.002/0.2	5.32	197
130	0.5/1/0.2/0.002/0.2	2.20	179
131	0.25/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	2.66	196

Reference Example 132

[0347] 3-(2-Imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-3-ylethynyl)-4-methyl-N-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]benzamide (PharmaBlock Sciences (Nanjing), Inc.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0348] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 3-(2-imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-3-ylethynyl)-4-methyl-N-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight.

[0349] This nanoparticle composition was purified (17000 rpm, 19 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 3-(2-imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-3-ylethynyl)-4-methyl-N-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]benzamide to 2.43 mg/mL.

[0350] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 3-(2-imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-3-ylethynyl)-4-methyl-N-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]benzamide had a mean particle size of 194 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 24] showing Reference Example 132

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) 3-(2-imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-3-ylethynyl)-4-methyl-N-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]benzamide/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
132	1/0.3/0/0/0	2.43	194

Reference Example 133

[0351] N-Methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide(Sun-Shine Chemical Technology Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0352] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1.0 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0353] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide had a concentration of 9.46 mg/mL.

[0354] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide had a mean particle size of 127 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 134

[0355] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 133 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide to 1.84 mg/mL.

[0356] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide had a mean particle size of 125 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 135

[0357] N-Methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0358] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 1 part by weight/0.3 parts by weight.

[0359] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide had a concentration of 9.23 mg/mL.

[0360] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide had a mean particle size of 159 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 136

[0361] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Example 134 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide to 2.42 mg/mL.

[0362] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide had a mean particle size of 84 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 25] showing Reference Examples 133 - 136

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
133	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	9.46	127
134	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	1.84	125
135	1/0.3/0/0/0	9.23	159
136	1/0.3/0/0/0	2.42	84

Reference Example 137

[0363] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 1.44 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 225 nm was obtained from N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 133 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC).

Reference Example 138

[0364] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/polyvinyl alcohol (PVA)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 2.19 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 166 nm was obtained from N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 133 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) .

Reference Example 139

[0365] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 3.94 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 111 nm was obtained from N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide, Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127, polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 133 except that the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to Pluronic(Registered Trademark) F-127.

[Table 26] showing Reference Examples 137 - 139

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl] benzamide/X/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	X	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
137	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	HPMC	1.44	225
138	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	PVA	2.19	166
139	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Pluronic F127	3.94	111

Reference Example 140

[0366] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/Solutol(Registered Trademark) HS15/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 0.85 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 129 nm was obtained from N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), Solutol(Registered Trademark) HS15, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 133 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to Solutol(Registered Trademark) HS15.

Reference Example 141

[0367] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/tyloxapol/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 1.17 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 128 nm was obtained from N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), tyloxapol, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 133 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to tyloxapol.

Reference Example 142

[0368] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/Cremophor(Registered Trademark) EL/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 1.03 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 127 nm was obtained from N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), Cremophor(Registered Trademark) EL, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 133 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to Cremophor(Registered Trademark) EL.

Reference Example 143

[0369] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/n-octyl-β-D-glucoside/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 0.90 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 131 nm was obtained from N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), n-octyl-β-D-glucoside, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 133 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to n-octyl-β-D-glucoside.

Reference Example 144

[0370] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/sodium lauryl sulfate/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 3.24 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 116 nm was obtained from N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), sodium lauryl sulfate, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 133 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate.

[Table 27] showing Reference Examples 140 - 144

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl] benzamide/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/X/ benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol	X	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
140	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Solutol HS15	0.85	129
141	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Tyloxapol	1.17	128
142	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Cremophor EL	1.03	127
143	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	n-Octyl-β-D-glucoside	0.90	131

(continued)

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl] benzamide/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/X/ benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol	X	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
144	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	Sodium lauryl sulfate	3.24	116

Reference Example 145

[0371] N-(3-Ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride (LC Laboratories, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0372] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight.

[0373] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride had a concentration of 10.10 mg/mL.

[0374] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride had a mean particle size of 109 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

[Table 28] showing Reference Example 145

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
145	1/0.125/0.025/0.00025/0.025	10.10	109

Reference Example 146

[0375] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/sodium lauryl sulfate = 1 part by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight and having N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride with a concentration of 10.23 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 111 nm was obtained from N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), sodium lauryl sulfate, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 145 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate, and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Reference Example 147

[0376] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/sodium lauryl sulfate = 1 part by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride with a concentration of 9.87 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 114 nm was obtained from N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), sodium lauryl sulfate, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 145 except that the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate, and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

[Table 29] showing Reference Examples 146 - 147

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ sodium lauryl sulfate	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
146	1/0.125/0.01	10.23	111
147	1/0.125/0.001	9.87	114

Reference Example 148

[0377] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/carboxymethylcellulose (CMC Na)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.05 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 8.18 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 205 nm was obtained from N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, carboxymethylcellulose (CMC Na), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 145 except that: N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride was changed to N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine (Combi-Blocks, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below); the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to carboxymethylcellulose (CMC Na); the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.025 parts by weight to 0.001 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

[Table 30] showing Reference Example 148

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/ carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/ polysorbate 80	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
148	1/0.05/0.001	8.18	205

Reference Example 149

[0378] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride/carboxymethylcellulose (CMC Na)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.05 parts by weight/0.125 parts by weight and having N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride with a concentration of 6.76 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 258 nm was obtained from N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride, carboxymethylcellulose (CMC Na), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 145 except that: N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride was changed to N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine; the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to carboxymethylcellulose (CMC Na); the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.025 parts by weight to 0.125 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

[Table 31] showing Reference Example 149

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/ carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
149	1/0.05/0.125	6.76	258

Reference Example 150

[0379] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 9.33 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 114 nm was obtained from N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 145 except that: N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride was changed to N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine; the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.125 parts by weight to 0.5 parts by weight; the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.025 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight; the amount of benzalkonium chloride (BAC) was changed from 0.00025 parts by weight to 0.001 parts by weight; and the amount of D-mannitol was changed from 0.025 parts by weight to 0.1 parts by weight.

Reference Example 151

[0380] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight and having N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 10.34 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 76 nm was obtained from N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 145 except that N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride was changed to N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine.

[Table 32] showing Reference Example 150 - 151

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
150	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	9.33	114
151	1/0.125/0.025/0.00025/0.025	10.34	76

Reference Example 152

[0381] N-(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine (LC Laboratories, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and water. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/- 10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0382] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0383] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine had a concentration of 11.20 mg/mL.

[0384] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine had a mean particle size of 123 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 153

[0385] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight and having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 11.31 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 147 nm was obtained from N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 152 except that the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.125 parts by weight; the amount of polysorbate 80 was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.025 parts by weight; the amount of benzalkonium chloride (BAC) was changed from 0.001 parts by weight to 0.00025 parts by weight; and the amount of D-mannitol was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.025

parts by weight.

[Table 33] showing Reference Examples 152 - 153

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
152	1/0.5/0.1/0.001/0.1	11.20	123
153	1/0.125/0.025/0.00025/0.025	11.31	147

Reference Example 154

[0386] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/sodium lauryl sulfate = 1 part by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight and having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 11.11 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 214 nm was obtained from N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), sodium lauryl sulfate, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 152 except that: the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate; the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.125 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Reference Example 155

[0387] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/sodium lauryl sulfate = 1 part by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 11.03 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 432 nm was obtained from N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), sodium lauryl sulfate, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 152 except that: the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate; the amount of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) was changed from 0.5 parts by weight to 0.125 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

[Table 34] showing Reference Examples 154 - 155

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/ hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/ sodium lauryl sulfate/ benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
154	1/0.125/0.01/0/0	11.11	214
155	1/0.125/0.001/0/0	11.03	432

Reference Example 156

[0388] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.05 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 13.47 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 264 nm was obtained from N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 152 except that: the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na); and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Reference Example 157

[0389] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-

ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.05 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 12.77 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 252 nm was obtained from N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 152 except that: the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na); the amount of polysorbate was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.001 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Reference Example 158

[0390] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 13.16 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 220 nm was obtained from N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 152 except that: the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na); and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

Reference Example 159

[0391] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/polysorbate 80 = 1 part by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 12.47 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 187 nm was obtained from N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na), polysorbate 80, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 152 except that: the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na); the amount of polysorbate was changed from 0.1 parts by weight to 0.001 parts by weight; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

[Table 35] showing Reference Examples 156 - 159

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/ carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/ polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
156	1/0.05/0.1/0/0	13.47	264
157	1/0.05/0.001/0/0	12.77	252
158	1/0.025/0.1/0/0	13.16	220
159	1/0.025/0.001/0/0	12.47	187

Reference Example 160

[0392] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/sodium lauryl sulfate = 1 part by weight/0.05 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight and having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 10.70 mg/mL and a mean particle size of 255 nm was obtained from N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine, carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na), sodium lauryl sulfate(, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 152 except that: the thickening agent was changed from hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) to carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na); the surfactant was changed from polysorbate 80 to sodium lauryl sulfate; and benzalkonium chloride (BAC) and D-mannitol were excluded from the composition.

[Table 36] showing Reference Example 160

Example	Compositional ratio (parts by weight) N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine/ carboxymethylcellulose sodium (CMC Na)/ sodium lauryl sulfate/ benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/ D-mannitol	Concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)
160	1/0.05/0.001/0/0	10.70	255

Reference Example 161

[0393] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)amine/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having a mean particle size of 1000 nm or smaller was obtained from N-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)amine, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was changed to N-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)amine.

Reference Example 162

[0394] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N-[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]-5-[[4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]-4-methoxyphenyl]-2-propanamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having a mean particle size of 1000 nm or smaller was obtained from N-[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]-5-[[4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]-4-methoxyphenyl]-2-propanamide, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was changed to N-[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]-5-[[4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]-4-methoxyphenyl]-2-propanamide.

Reference Example 163

[0395] A nanoparticle composition having composition of N4-[3-chloro-4-(thiazol-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]-N6-[4(R)-methyl-4,5-dihydroxyoxazol-2-yl]quinazoline-4,6-diamine ditoluenesulfonate/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having a mean particle size of 1000 nm or smaller was obtained from N4-[3-chloro-4-(thiazol-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]-N6-[4(R)-methyl-4,5-dihydroxyoxazol-2-yl]quinazoline-4,6-diamine ditoluenesulfonate, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was changed to N4-[3-chloro-4-(thiazol-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]-N6-[4(R)-methyl-4,5-dihydroxyoxazol-2-yl]quinazoline-4,6-diamine ditoluenesulfonate.

Reference Example 164

[0396] A nanoparticle composition having composition of (2Z)-but-2-enedionic acid N-[3-([2-[3-fluoro-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)anilino]-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl]oxy)phenyl]prop-2-enamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight and having a mean particle size of 1000 nm or smaller was obtained from (2Z)-but-2-enedionic acid N-[3-([2-[3-fluoro-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)anilino]-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl]oxy)phenyl]prop-2-enamide, hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), polysorbate 80, benzalkonium chloride (BAC), D-mannitol, and an aqueous glucose solution in accordance with Example 1 except that N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was changed to (2Z)-but-2-enedionic acid N-[3-([2-[3-fluoro-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)anilino]-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-yl]oxy)phenyl]prop-2-enamide.

Reference Example 11

[0397] 4-{4-[3-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide

(Active Bio; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), Tween 80 (Junsei Chemical Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), benzalkonium chloride (benzalkonium chloride (BAC), Nacalai Tesque, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below), D-mannitol (Junsei Chemical Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), and an aqueous glucose solution. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 0.1 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/30 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0398] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/Tween 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight.

[0399] This nanoparticle composition was purified (13200 rpm, 15 min) using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide to 1.72 mg/mL.

[0400] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide had a mean particle size of 97 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 12

[0401] 4-{4-[3-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide was weighed into a zirconia container (Thinky Corp.) and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of hydroxypropylcellulose (hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC), Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), Tween 80 (Junsei Chemical Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), benzalkonium chloride (benzalkonium chloride (BAC), Nacalai Tesque, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below), D-mannitol (Junsei Chemical Co., Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), and an aqueous glucose solution. Zirconia balls (zirconia milling balls, YTZ, diameter: 1.0 mm, Nikkato Corp.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling (mill/mix 2000 rpm, 1 min, loop/10 times/-10°C) was performed using Rotation/Revolution Nano Pulverizer (NP-100, Thinky Corp.). Then, the milled product was diluted (mill/mix 400 rpm, 5 min) by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution, and the zirconia balls were removed through a screen (Clean Media 2000 rpm, 1 min, mill/mix 400 rpm, 1 min) to obtain a nanoparticle composition.

[0402] The composition of the nanoparticle composition was set to 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide/hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/Tween 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.5 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.01 parts by weight.

[0403] As a result of measuring the concentration of this nanoparticle composition, 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide had a concentration of 12.90 mg/mL.

[0404] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide had a mean particle size of 451 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Reference Example 13

[0405] The nanoparticle composition prepared in Reference Example 12 was purified using Micro Refrigerated Centrifuge (3740, Kubota Corp.) to adjust the concentration of 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide to 2.06 mg/mL.

[0406] As a result of assaying the nanoparticle composition using Zeta Sizer (Malvern instruments Nano series), 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide had a mean particle size of 234 nm in the nanoparticle composition.

Comparative Example 1

[0407] 4-{4-[3-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide (Active Bio; the same holds true for the description below) was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of light liquid paraffin (Nacalai Tesque, Inc.; the same holds true for the description below). Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310, Thinky Corp.; the same holds true for the description below). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of light liquid paraffin. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of light liquid paraffin to obtain a microsuspension having 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide with a concentration of 21.1 mg/mL.

[0408] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), it was confirmed that a microparticle composition having 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide with a particle size of 5.15 μm in terms of D50 was prepared.

Comparative Example 2

[0409] [4-[N-(2,3-Dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)-N-methylamino]pyrimidin-2-ylamino]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride was weighed into a container, and subsequently, an aqueous solution of Captisol (CYDEX; the same holds true for the description below), sodium dihydrogen phosphate (Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below), and sodium chloride (Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.; the same holds true for the description below) were added thereto. The pH of the mixture was adjusted to 5.0 using sodium hydroxide to obtain a solution composition (aqueous pazopanib solution). The composition of the solution composition was set to [4-[N-(2,3-dimethyl-2H-indazol-6-yl)-N-methylamino]pyrimidin-2-ylamino]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride/Captisol/phosphate/sodium chloride = 5 mg/mL/70 mg/mL/3.45 mg/mL/1.45 mg/mL.

Comparative Example 3

[0410] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.46 mg/mL.

[0411] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a particle size of 8.56 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 4

[0412] A microparticle composition having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 0.17 mg/mL and D50 of 6.83 μm was obtained in accordance with Comparative Example 1 except that N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was used instead of 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy} pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide.

[Table 37]

Comparative Example	Particle size (D50, μm)
3	8.56
4	6.83

Comparative Example 5

[0413] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate was weighed into a polypropylene container and prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous solution of phosphate-buffered saline. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous solution of phosphate-buffered saline. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous solution of phosphate-buffered saline to obtain a microsuspension having N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate with a concentration of 5.27 mg/mL.

[0414] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate had a particle size of 4.80 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 6

[0415] 1-[[4-[(4-Fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine with a concentration of 2.01 mg/mL.

[0416] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), 1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine had a particle size of 4.84 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 7

[0417] 4-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight.

[0418] Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having 4-[3-chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide with a concentration of 1.92 mg/mL.

[0419] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), 4-[3-chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide had a particle size of 4.59 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 8

[0420] Methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino) (phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2-3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1

parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer to obtain a microsuspension having methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino) (phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2-3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate with a concentration of 1.13 mg/mL.

[0421] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino) (phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2·3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate had a particle size of 5.37 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 9

[0422] (E)-N-[4-(3-Chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide with a concentration of 2.01 mg/mL.

[0423] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), (E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide had a particle size of 4.43 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 10

[0424] N-[4-[[3-Chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide with a concentration of 2.14 mg/mL.

[0425] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide had a particle size of 4.87 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 11

[0426] 1-N-[4-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide with a concentration of 2.20 mg/mL.

[0427] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), 1-N-[4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin6-4-yl)oxyphenyl]-1-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxamide had a particle size of 2.61 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 12

[0428] 6-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of polysorbate 80 = 0.5 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide with a concentration of 2.00 mg/mL.

[0429] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)oxy-N,2-dimethyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide had a particle size of 2.73 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 13

[0430] N-(3-Ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.2 parts by weight/0.002 parts by weight/0.2 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.2 parts by weight/0.002 parts by weight/0.2 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 1 part by weight/0.2 parts by weight/0.002 parts by weight/0.2 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 2.12 mg/mL.

[0431] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-7,8,10,11,13,14-hexahydro-[1,4,7,10]tetraoxacyclododecino[2,3-g]quinazolin-4-amine had a particle size of 11.44 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 14

[0432] 3-(2-Imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-3-ylethynyl)-4-methyl-N-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]benzamide was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 0.3 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 0.3 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC) = 0.3 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having 3-(2-imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-3-ylethynyl)-4-methyl-N-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]benzamide with a concentration of 2.59 mg/mL.

[0433] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), 3-(2-imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-3-ylethynyl)-4-methyl-N-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]benzamide had a particle size of 4.42 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 15

[0434] N-Methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.5 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight/0.001 parts by weight/0.1 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide with a concentration of 2.32 mg/mL.

[0435] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), N-methyl-2-[[3-[(E)-2-pyridin-2-ylethenyl]-1H-indazol-6-yl]sulfanyl]benzamide had a particle size of 6.83 μm in terms of D50.

Comparative Example 16

[0436] N-(3-Ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride with a concentration of 10.24 mg/mL.

[0437] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride had a particle size of 7.20 μm in terms of D50 in the microparticle composition.

Comparative Example 17

[0438] N-(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine was weighed into a polypropylene container and subsequently prepared into a suspension by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight. Stainless beads (diameter: 3.0 mm, Bio-Medical Science Co., Ltd.) were placed in the container, which was then covered with the lid. Wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer (Awatori-Rentaro ARE-310). Then, the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight. Then, wet milling was performed using a rotation/revolution mixer, and the milled product was diluted by the addition of an aqueous glucose solution having composition of hydroxypropylcellulose (HPC)/polysorbate 80/benzalkonium chloride (BAC)/D-mannitol = 0.125 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight/0.00025 parts by weight/0.025 parts by weight to obtain a microsuspension having N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine with a concentration of 11.85 mg/mL.

[0439] As a result of assaying the microsuspension using a laser diffraction/scattering particle size distribution measurement apparatus (Microtrac, Nikkiso Co., Ltd.), N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine had a particle size of 7.07 μm in terms of D50 in the microparticle composition.

[0440] Test Example 1 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition of present invention and microparticle composition of Comparative Example administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rat

[0441] The nanoparticle compositions of the present invention obtained in Examples 19 and 24 and the microparticle compositions obtained in Comparative Examples 3 and 4 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation (4 to 12 μL/eye, n = 2 for each group) to rats. Each nanoparticle composition was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the right eyes of male Brown Norway rats. Four to 7 hours after the ocular instillation, each rat was euthanized, and the right eyeball was excised. The eyeball was washed, and an eyeball tissue sample (choroid/sclera) was then harvested.

[0442] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested eyeball tissue sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 10 mmol/L ammonium acetate solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0443] The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Table 38 and Figure 1.

[Table 38]

Example No.	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Example 19	π	0.49	133	435	888
Example 24	π	0.54	153	378	700
Comparative Example 3	π	0.46	8560	69.8	152
Comparative Example 4	π	0.17	6830	32.5	191

[0444] Concentration in choroid and sclera and concentration in choroid and sclera/formulation concentration are indicated by mean (n = 2).

Compound II: N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate

[0445] Table 38 revealed that compound II in the form of a nanoparticle composition having a mean particle size of 1000 nm or smaller exhibits drastically enhanced transfer to the choroid and/or the sclera.

[0446] Test Example 2 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition of present invention administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rat

[0447] The nanoparticle compositions of the present invention prepared according to Examples 1, 7, 9, 15, 27, 29 and 39 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to rats. Each nanoparticle composition was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the right eyes of male Brown Norway rats (5 μL/eye, n = 2 for each group). Four hours after the ocular instillation, each rat was euthanized, and the right eyeball was excised. The eyeball was washed, and a choroid/sclera sample was then harvested.

[0448] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/sclera sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 10 mmol/L ammonium acetate solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0449] The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Table 39.

[Table 39]

Example No. for reference	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Example 1	I I	1.26	130	1330	1060
Example 7	I I	1.65	189	1320	800

(continued)

Example No. for reference	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Example 9	I I	1.51	167	1580	1050
Example 15	I I	0.410	421	400	976
Example 27	I I	1.59	94	1020	642
Example 29	I I	1.58	96	1440	911
Example 39	I I	1.57	111	1130	920

[0450] Concentration in choroid and sclera and concentration in choroid and sclera/formulation concentration are indicated by mean (n = 3).

Compound II: N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate

[0451] Table 39 revealed that: compound II in the form of a nanoparticle composition having a mean particle size of smaller than 400 nm is preferred for transfer to the choroid and/or the sclera; compound II having a mean particle size of smaller than 200 nm is more preferred for transfer to the choroid and/or the sclera; and compound II having a mean particle size of smaller than 120 nm is further preferred for transfer to the choroid and/or the sclera.

[0452] Test Example 3 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition of present invention administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rat

[0453] The nanoparticle compositions of the present invention prepared in accordance with Examples 1 and 26 and the nanoparticle compositions of the present invention obtained in Examples 50, 52, 53, 54, 57 and 96 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to rats. Each nanoparticle composition was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the right eyes of male Brown Norway rats (5 μL/eye, n = 2 for each group). Four hours after the ocular instillation, each rat was euthanized, and the right eyeball was excised. The eyeball was washed, and a choroid/sclera sample was then harvested.

[0454] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/sclera sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 10 mmol/L ammonium acetate solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0455] The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Table 40.

[Table 40]

Example No. for reference or Example No.	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Example 1	II	1.26	130	1110	881
Example 26	II	1.61	145	1130	702
Example 50	II	1.31	133	1170	893
Example 52	II	1.35	137	654	484
Example 53	II	0.75	227	573	764
Example 54	II	1.30	203	1020	785

(continued)

Example No. for reference or Example No.	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Example 57	II	1.62	128	1130	698
Example 96	II	2.06	206	460	223

[0456] Concentration in choroid and sclera and concentration in choroid and sclera/formulation concentration are indicated by mean (n = 3).

Compound II: N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate

[0457] As seen from Table 40, compound II in a nanoparticle form exhibited high transfer to the choroid and/or the sclera, regardless of the composition of the formulation thereof. On the other hand, only the composition of Example 96, which was an eye ointment obtained with glycerol as a dispersion media, exhibited reduced transfer into the choroid and/or the sclera.

[0458] Test Example 4 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition of present invention and microparticle composition of Comparative Example administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rabbit

[0459] The nanoparticle compositions of the present invention prepared according to Examples 1 and 40, the nanoparticle composition of the present invention obtained in Example 84, and the microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 5 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation (20 μL/eye) to Kbl:Dutch rabbits. Each nanoparticle composition of the present invention obtained as the nanoparticle composition prepared according to Example 1, the nanoparticle composition prepared according to Example 40, and the nanoparticle composition prepared according to Example 84, or the microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 5 was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the right eyes of the animals (n =3 for each condition). 1.5 hours after the ocular instillation, each animal was euthanized, and the eyeballs were excised. The eyeballs were washed, and a choroid/retina sample was then harvested.

[0460] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/retina sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 10 mmol/L ammonium acetate solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0461] The concentration of compound II in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Tables 41 and 42.

[Table 41]

		Compound II concentration in choroid and retina (ng/g)			
Example No. for reference or Example No.		Example 40	Example 1	Example 84	Comparative Example 5
Tissue	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	1.72	2.02	2.05	5.49
	Mean particle size (nm)	64	139	365	7530
Right eye (administration eye)	Mean	194	130	94.7	65.5
	Standard deviation	71	57	42.4	39.5
Left eye (non-administration eye)	Mean	14.8	22.8	6.90	4.30
	Standard deviation	8	13.1	0.77	1.53

[0462] Mean (n = 3)

Compound II: N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate

[0463]

[Table 42]

		Compound II concentration in choroid and retina (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)			
Example No. for reference or Example No.		Example 40	Example 1	Example 84	Comparative Example 5
Tissue	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	1.72	2.02	2.05	5.49
	Mean particle size (nm)	64	139	365	7530
Right eye (administration eye)	Mean	113	64.3	46.2	11.9
	Standard deviation	41	28.4	20.7	7.2
Mean (n = 3)					

[0464] Tables 41 and 42 revealed that: compound II in the form of a nanoparticle composition having a mean particle size of smaller than 400 nm is preferred for transfer to the choroid and/or the retina; compound II having a mean particle size of smaller than 150 nm is more preferred for transfer to the choroid and/or the retina; and compound II having a mean particle size of smaller than 70 nm is further preferred for transfer to the choroid and/or the retina.

[0465] Tables 41 and 42 demonstrated that when the nanoparticle composition of the present invention and the microparticle composition of Comparative Example were administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to rabbits, compound II having a smaller particle size exhibited higher transfer to the choroid and/or the retina.

[0466] Test Example 5 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition obtained in Reference Example and microparticle composition of Comparative Example administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rabbit

[0467] The nanoparticle compositions obtained in Reference Examples 11 to 13 and the microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 1 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation (20 μL/eye) to Kbl:Dutch rabbits. Each of the nanoparticle compositions obtained in Reference Examples 11 to 13 and the microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 1 was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the left eyes of the animals (n = 3 for each condition). 1.5 hours after the ocular instillation, each animal was euthanized, and the eyeballs were excised. The eyeballs were washed, and a choroid/retina sample was then harvested.

[0468] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/retina sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 10 mmol/L ammonium acetate solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0469] The concentration of compound III in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Table 43.

[Table 43]

		Compound III concentration in choroid and retina (ng/g)			
Reference Example No. or Comparative Example No. for reference		Reference Example 11	Reference Example 12	Reference Example 13	Comparative Example 1
Tissue	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	1.72	12.90	2.06	24.13
	Mean particle size (nm)	97	451	234	6400

(continued)

		Compound III concentration in choroid and retina (ng/g)			
Reference Example No. or Comparative Example No. for reference		Reference Example 11	Reference Example 12	Reference Example 13	Comparative Example 1
Left eye	Mean	3.73	1.84	1.24	Less than lower limit of quantification
	Standard deviation	0.56	0.74	1.35	Impossible to calculate
Mean (n = 3)					

Less than lower limit of quantification: less than 1 ng/g

Compound III: 4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide (regorafenib)

[0470] Table 43 revealed that when the nanoparticle composition obtained in Reference Example and the microparticle composition of Comparative Example were administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to rabbits, the transfer of compound III to the choroid was very low for all the particle sizes evaluated.

[0471] Test Example 6 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition of present invention prepared according to Example 1 and microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 1, administered at single dose by ocular instillation to cynomolgus monkey

[0472] The nanoparticle composition of the present invention prepared according to Example 1 and the microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 1 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to male cynomolgus monkeys. The nanoparticle composition of the present invention prepared according to Example 1 was administered by ocular instillation (50 μL/eye) to the right eye of each animal, while the microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 1 was administered by ocular instillation (50 μL/eye) to the left eye thereof. Four hours or 48 hours (n = 2 for each point in time) after the ocular instillation, blood was collected. Then, the animal was euthanized, and the eyeballs were excised. The eyeballs were washed, and a choroid tissue was then harvested.

[0473] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 10 mmol/L ammonium acetate solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample. The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS), and the drug concentration in the eye tissue sample was calculated. The results are shown in Table 44.

[Table 44]

Example No. for reference or Comparative Example No. for reference (administration eye)	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size (nm)	Concentration in choroid (ng/g)	
				4 hr	48 hr
Example 1 (right eye)	II	1.14	108	51.8	69.3
Comparative Example 1 (left eye)	III	17.1	4620	1.98	6.2

[0474] Mean (n = 2)

Compound II: N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate

Compound III: regorafenib (4-{4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-ureido]-3-fluorophenoxy}pyridine-2-carboxylic acid methylamide)

[0475] When the nanoparticle composition of the present invention prepared according to Example 1 or the microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 1 was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to male cynomolgus monkeys, the concentration in the choroid of N-[2-chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate (compound II) comprised in the nanoparticle composition of the present invention prepared according to Example 1 was much higher than that of regorafenib (compound III) comprised in the microparticle composition prepared according to Comparative Example 1.

[0476] Test Example 7 Anti-angiogenic effect of nanoparticle composition of present invention on laser-induced choroidal neovascularization model of rat

[0477] This test aims at evaluating whether or not the nanoparticle composition of the present invention exhibits an anti-angiogenic effect on a laser-induced choroidal neovascularization model of a rat, which is a typical wet age-related macular degeneration model.

[0478] The mydriasis of the eyeballs of each male Brown Norway rat (n = 12 or 13 for each group) was caused with mydriatic eye drops for examination. A ketamine hydrochloride/xylazine hydrochloride (7:1, v/v) mixed solution was intramuscularly administered (1 mL/kg) to the femur for general anesthesia. Then, the right eyeground was observed using a slit lamp, and 8 sites in the retina were irradiated with laser (wavelength: 532 nm, spot size: 80 μm, irradiation time: 0.05 sec, output: 120 mW) using a multicolor laser photocoagulator to prepare laser-induced choroidal neovascularization model animals.

[0479] A vehicle of Example 1 or the nanoparticle composition of the present invention obtained in each of Examples 1 and 2 was administered twice a day by ocular instillation (5 μL/eye, 6 hr:18 hr interval) to each model animal from immediately after the laser irradiation to 14 days after the laser irradiation. Aflibercept (EYLEA(Registered Trademark) solution for intravitreal injection, Bayer Corp.) was intravitreally injected (5 μL/eye, once) thereto immediately after the laser irradiation.

[0480] Fourteen days after the laser irradiation, a 4% (v/v) FITC-dextran solution was administered (1 mL/animal) to the tail vein under general anesthesia. The animal was euthanized by excessive anesthesia through isoflurane (Mylan N.V.) inhalation, and the eyeballs were excised. The excised eyeballs were fixed for 24 hours in a 0.1 mol/L phosphate buffer solution containing 4% paraformaldehyde (PFA).

[0481] In order to prepare a choroid flat mount preparation, a hole was made in the corneal limbus of the eyeballs thus fixed using an injection needle under a stereoscopic microscope (EZ-4, Leica Microsystems GmbH), and the whole cornea, the iris and the crystalline lens were resected starting at the hole to create an optic cup state. Retina tissues other than retinal pigment epithelial cells were detached, and the optic cup was divided. Fluoromount (Diagnostic BioSystems (DBS)) was added dropwise thereto. A preparation was prepared by enclosure with a cover glass and dried at 4°C for 24 hours in the dark.

[0482] A choroidal neovascular site was photographed using a confocal microscope (Nikon ECLIPSE TE 2000-U). For choroidal neovascular evaluation, an area (unit: pixel) that contained a newly formed blood vessel and was at the inner side relative to the highest raised portion was calculated using ImageJ (National Institutes of Health). Then, an average neovascular area of 3 or more sites, except for obscure laser irradiation sites, among data on the 8 sites per eye was used as an individual value to calculate an average area of each group. For statistical processing, the Bartlett test was conducted on the aflibercept (EYLEA(Registered Trademark) solution for intravitreal injection, Bayer Corp.) administration group, the Example 1 administration group and the Example 2 administration group vs. the vehicle group. In the case of equal variance, the Dunnet test was conducted. The tests employed statistical analysis software (Stat Light, Yukms Co. Ltd.), and the significance level was set to 5% (two-tailed test) in all the tests. The results are shown in Figure 2 and Table 45.

[Table 45]

Administered substance or Example No.	Vehicle of Example 1	Aflibercept (EYLEA)	Example 1	Example 2
Mean	127002.7	102931.7*	106577.7*	93936.9*
Standard deviation	12460.8	18761.7	14207.9	12632.9
Standard error	3456.0	5416.0	3940.5	3503.7
Mean (n = 12 or 13) *: $p < 0.05$, vehicle vs. aflibercept, Example 1 and Example 2				

[0483] When the nanoparticle compositions of the present invention obtained in Examples 1 and 2 were administered by ocular instillation to the laser-induced choroidal neovascularization models of rats, an anti-angiogenic effect equivalent to or higher than that of aflibercept (EYLEA, intravitreal injection) was confirmed.

[0484] Test Example 8 Pharmacological effects of nanoparticle composition of present invention and solution of Comparative Example on laser-induced choroidal neovascularization model of cynomolgus monkey

[0485] This test aims at evaluating whether or not the nanoparticle composition of the present invention exhibits a pharmacological effect on a laser-induced choroidal neovascularization model of a cynomolgus monkey, which is a typical wet age-related macular degeneration model.

[0486] Twenty-one days before the start of drug administration, both the eyes of each animal (all cases) were irradiated with laser to prepare animal models. Drops of a mydriatic agent were placed in the animal eyes to be irradiated. After confirmation of mydriasis, a mixed solution of ketamine hydrochloride (50 mg/mL) and an aqueous xylazine solution (20 mg/mL) [7:1 (v/v)] was intramuscularly administered (0.2 mL/kg or 10 mg/kg) to each animal. An appropriate amount of a special aid for contact lens placement to the cornea (Scopisol Solution for Eye) was added dropwise to an eyepiece of a retinal laser lens. The retinal laser lens was pressure-bonded to the eyes to be irradiated, and a yellow spot was confirmed. After the confirmation of a yellow spot, 8 sites around the yellow spot excluding the central pit were irradiated with green laser (wavelength: 532 nm, irradiation spot size: 80 μm, irradiation time: 0.1 sec, output: 1000 mW) using a multicolor laser photocoagulator (MC-500, Nidek Co., Ltd.).

[0487] According to the test configuration shown in Table 46, a vehicle, the nanoparticle composition of the present invention prepared according to Example 1, and the solution composition obtained in Comparative Example 2 were administered four times a day by ocular instillation for 35 days to the animal. Aflibercept (EYLEA(Registered Trademark) solution for intravitreal injection, Bayer Corp.) was intravitreally injected (once) to the animal.

[Table 46]

Test substance Example No. for reference or Comparative Example No.	Administration route*	Dose (mg/eye)	Dosing solution concentration (mg/mL)	Dosing volume (μL/eye)	The number of animals
Vehicle of Example 1	Ocular instillation	-	-	20	6
Example 1		0.04	2	20	6
Comparative Example 2		0.15	5	30	6
Aflibercept	Intravitreal injection	0.5	10	50	6

[0488] Ophthalmoscopic examination was carried out during the acclimatization period (day - 1) nad during the administration period (administration days 7, 14, 21, 28 and 34). Macroscopic examination and light reflex examination were carried out using a portable slit lamp (SL-15, Kowa Co., Ltd.). Drops of a mydriatic agent were placed in the animal eyes. After confirmation of mydriasis, ketamine hydrochloride (50 mg/mL) was intramuscularly administered (0.2 mL/kg or 10 mg/kg) to each animal. The anterior segment of the eye and the ocular media were examined using a portable slit lamp, while the eyegrounds were examined using a head-type binocular indirect ophthalmoscope (IO-αSmall Pupil, Neitz Instruments Co., Ltd.). The eyegrounds were photographed using a fundus camera (VX-10α, Kowa Co., Ltd.) in all cases.

[0489] Fluorescein fundus angiography was carried out during the acclimatization period (day -1) and during the administration period (administration days 7, 14, 21, 28 and 34). For examination, a contrast medium (Fluorescite Intravenous Injection 500 mg, Alcon Japan Ltd.) was administered (0.1 mL/kg or 0.1 mL/s) from the cephalic vein of the forearm under mydriasis and anesthesia of the macroscopic examination and the ophthalmoscopic examination. Approximately 1, 3, and 5 minutes after the contrast medium administration, photographs were taken using a fundus camera. Choroidal neovascular grading was carried out on an irradiation spot basis. The fluorescein fundus angiographic images were observed and graded on an irradiation spot basis according to the criteria of Table 47.

[Table 47]

Grade 1	No hyperfluorescence
Grade 2	Hyperfluorescence without leakage
Grade 3	Hyperfluorescence at the first[a)] or middle[b)] stage of angiography and fluorescent leakage at the late stage[c)] of angiography
Grade 4	Clear hyperfluorescence at the first[a)] or middle[b)] stage of angiography and fluorescent leakage at the late stage[c)] except for injured region

[0490]

a) Fluorescein fundus image taken approximately 1 minute after the contrast medium administration
b) Fluorescein fundus image taken approximately 3 minutes after the contrast medium administration
c) Fluorescein fundus image taken approximately 5 minutes after the contrast medium administration

[0491] The incidences of grades 1 to 4 of each eye at each point in time of examination were each calculated according to the following expression:

$$\text{Incidence of grade (\%)} = \text{The number of irradiation spots} / 8 \times 100$$

[0492] The results about the incidence of grade 4 are shown in Table 48 and Figure 3.

[Table 48]

Group		Day					
		-1	7	14	21	28	34
Vehicle of Example 1	Mean	31.3	22.9	18.8	20.8	20.8	20.8
	Standard error	13.2	13.1	12.0	11.5	11.5	11.5
Example 1	Mean	52.1	8.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	4.2
	Standard error	14.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	4.2
Comparative Example 2	Mean	50.0	47.9	43.8	45.8	43.8	43.8
	Standard error	10.7	15.9	15.7	15.0	15.1	15.1
Aflibercept	Mean	43.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
	Standard error	11.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2

[0493] Mean (n = 6) Standard error (n = 6)

[0494] When the nanoparticle composition of the present invention obtained in Example 1 was administered by ocular instillation to the laser-induced choroidal neovascularization models of cynomolgus monkeys, an anti-angiogenic effect equivalent to that of aflibercept (EYLEA, intravitreal injection) was confirmed and the effect was much higher than that of the solution composition obtained in Comparative Example 2.

[0495] Test Example 9 Pharmacological effect of nanoparticle composition of present invention on oxygen-induced retinopathy model of mouse

[0496] This test aims at evaluating whether or not the nanoparticle composition of the present invention exhibits a pharmacological effect on an oxygen-induced retinopathy model of a mouse, which is a typical diabetic retinopathy model.

[0497] Each immature (1-week-old) 129SVE mouse (n = 10 to 12 for each group) was subjected to high-oxygen loading treatment (under 75% oxygen, 5 days). Then, a vehicle or the nanoparticle composition of the present invention prepared in accordance with Example 1 was administered twice a day (once between 8 a.m. and 9 a.m. and once between 4 p.m. and 5 p.m.) by ocular instillation (2 (μL/eye) to the right eye for 5 days under normal oxygen. After the completion of the administration period, ketamine/xylazine was intraperitoneally administered thereto for anesthesia, and the animal was euthanized by the intraperitoneal administration of Euthasol. The eyeballs were excised and fixed by treatment with 4% paraformaldehyde at room temperature for 1 hour. Retina tissues were isolated from the fixed eyeballs and stained with a calcium chloride buffer solution containing Isolectin-B4. The eyeballs were washed, and a flat mount preparation was then prepared. A neovascular area (the ratio of a neovascular area to the total tissue area of the retina) in the retina was evaluated under a microscope.

[0498] For statistical processing, significant difference was tested by the unpaired t-test on the administration group of the pharmaceutical composition of the present invention prepared according to Example 1 vs. the vehicle group. The tests employed Graphpad Prism as statistical analysis software, and the significance level was set to 5% in all the tests.

[0499] The results are shown in Table 49 and Figure 4.

[Table 49]

	Ratio of neovascular area to total tissue area of retina (% of Total Retinal Area)	
	Vehicle	Example 1
Mean	18.88	11.30
Median	19.68	10.13
Maximum	22.35	14.88
Minimum	11.34	9.60
Standard deviation	3.76	1.91
Standard error	1.19	0.60

[0500] When the pharmaceutical composition of the present invention prepared in accordance with Example 1 was administered twice a day by ocular instillation to the oxygen-induced retinopathy models of mice, a significant anti-angiogenic effect ($p < 0.001$; unpaired student t-test) in the retina was confirmed as compared with the vehicle group.

[0501] Reference Test Example 10 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition of present invention and microparticle composition of Comparative Example administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rat

[0502] The nanoparticle compositions of the present invention obtained in Reference Example 101, Reference Example 108, Reference Example 112, Reference Example 9 and Reference Example 10 and the microparticle compositions of Comparative Examples 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to Brown-Norway rats. Each of the nanoparticle compositions of the present invention obtained in Reference Example 101, Reference Example 108, Reference Example 112, Reference Example 9 and Reference Example 10 and the microparticle compositions of Comparative Examples 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11 was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the right eye of each animal (n = 2 for each condition). 1.5 hours after the ocular instillation, blood was collected. Then, the animal was euthanized, and both the eyeballs were excised. The eyeballs were washed, and a choroid/sclera sample was then harvested.

[0503] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/retina sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 0.1 vol% formic acid solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0504] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 0.1 vol% formic acid solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0505] The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Table 50 and Figure 5.

[Table 50]

Example No. for reference, Reference Example No., Example No. or Comparative Example No.	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size or D50 (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Ref. Example 101	IV	2.34	106	132	56.4
Reference Example 9	v	2.39	228	36.0	15.1
Reference Example 10	VI	1.60	147	21.2	13.2
Ref. Example 108	VII	2.39	94	249	104
Ref. Example 112	VIII	2.45	204	106	43.3
Comparative Example 6	IV	2.01	4840	75.8	37.7
Comparative Example 7	V	1.92	4590	31.0	16.1

(continued)

Example No. for reference, Reference Example No., Example No. or Comparative Example No.	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size or D50 (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Comparative Example 8	VI	1.13	5370	15.4	13.6
Comparative Example 9	VII	2.01	4430	27.8	13.8
Comparative Example 10	VIII	2.14	4870	28.0	13.1

[0506]

Compound IV: anlotinib (1-[[4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]-6-methoxyquinolin-7-yl]oxymethyl]cyclopropan-1-amine)
Compound V: lenvatinib (4-[3-chloro-4-(cyclopropylcarbamoylamino)phenoxy]-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide)
Compound VI: nintedanib (methyl (3Z)-3-[({4-[N-methyl-2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetamido]phenyl}amino) (phenyl)methylidene]-2-oxo-2-3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate)
Compound VII: dacomitinib ((E)-N-[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoroanilino)-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl]-4-piperidin-1-ylbut-2-enamide)
Compound VIII: allitinib (N-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]amino]quinazolin-6-yl]acrylamide)

[0507] Table 50 demonstrated that in the comparison between the microparticle composition and the nanoparticle composition, compound V and compound VI did not differ in transfer to the choroid and/or the sclera, whereas compound IV in the form of the nanoparticle composition exhibited moderately improved transfer and compound VII and compound VIII in the form of the nanoparticle composition exhibited drastically improved transfer.

[0508] Reference Test Example 11 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition of present invention and microparticle composition of Comparative Example administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rat

[0509] The nanoparticle composition of the present invention obtained in Reference Example 145 and the microparticle composition of Comparative Example 16 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to Brown-Norway rats. Each of the nanoparticle composition of the present invention obtained in Reference Example 145 and the microparticle composition of Comparative Example 16 was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the right eye of each animal (n = 2 for each condition). 1.5 hours after the ocular instillation, blood was collected. Then, the animal was euthanized, and both the eyeballs were excised. The eyeballs were washed, and a choroid/sclera sample was then harvested.

[0510] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/sclera sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 0.1 vol% formic acid solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample. The blood sample was centrifuged to harvest a plasma sample. Acetonitrile was added to the plasma sample, and the mixture was stirred. Then, the sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 0.1 vol% formic acid solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0511] The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Table 51 and Figure 6.

[Table 51]

Example No. or Comparative Example No.	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size or D50 (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Ref. Example 145	IX	10.10	109	3590	355

(continued)

Example No. or Comparative Example No.	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size or D50 (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Comparative Example 16	IX	10.24	7200	1960	191

[0512] Compound IX: erlotinib hydrochloride (N-(3-ethynylphenyl)-6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-amine hydrochloride)

[0513] Table 51 demonstrated that in the comparison between the microparticle composition and the nanoparticle composition, the nanoparticle composition drastically improved transfer to the choroid and/or the sclera.

[0514] Reference Test Example 12 Pharmacokinetics of nanoparticle composition of present invention and microparticle composition of Comparative Example administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rat

[0515] The nanoparticle composition of the present invention obtained in Reference Example 153 and the microparticle composition of Comparative Example 17 were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to Brown-Norway rats. Each of the nanoparticle composition of the present invention obtained in Reference Example 153 and the microparticle composition of Comparative Example 17 was administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the right eye of each animal (n = 2 for each condition). Four hours after the ocular instillation, blood was collected. Then, the animal was euthanized, and both the eyeballs were excised. The eyeballs were washed, and a choroid/sclera sample was then harvested.

[0516] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/sclera sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 0.1 vol% formic acid solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample. The blood sample was centrifuged to harvest a plasma sample. Acetonitrile was added to the plasma sample, and the mixture was stirred. Then, the sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 0.1 vol% formic acid solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0517] The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Table 52 and Figure 7.

[Table 52]

Example No. or Comparative Example No.	Compound	Formulation concentration (mg/mL)	Mean particle size or D50 (nm)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)	Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g) /formulation concentration (mg/mL)
Ref.	x	11.31	147	88.3	7.81
Comparative Example 17	x	11.85	7070	22.7	1.92

Compound X: gefitinib (N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropoxy)quinazolin-4-amine)

[0518] Table 52 demonstrated that in the comparison between the microparticle composition and the nanoparticle composition, the nanoparticle composition drastically improved transfer to the choroid and/or the sclera.

[0519] Test Example 13 Pharmacokinetics of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor or epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor inhibitor intravenously administered at single dose to rat

[0520] N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate, icotinib, allitinib, nazartinib, brigatinib, cabozantinib, glesatinib, 4-[(3-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)amino]-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl (2R)-2,4-dimethylpiperazine-1-carboxylate (AZD-3759), erlotinib, anlotinib, fruquintinib, dacomitinib, lenvatinib, rebastinib, nintedanib, poziotinib, sunitinib, lapatinib, tesevatinib, gefitinib, N-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-(6,7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)amine (AG-1478), N-[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]methylamino]-5-[[4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]-4-methoxyphenyl]-2-propanamide (AZD-5104), axitinib, varlitinib, and avitinib (all compounds evaluated in sets are described) were evaluated for their pharmacokinetics when intravenously administered at a single dose to rats. Each compound was dissolved in DMA. Compound II was mixed with the DMA solutions of 4 compounds, and the mixture was diluted with saline containing 3.3 (w/v) % Tween 80 to prepare 7 types of intravenous dosing solutions. Each intravenous dosing solution was administered (0.5 mL/kg) to the tail vein of each Brown Norway rat. Twenty-four, 72 and 168 hours after the administration, blood was collected. Then, the animal was euthanized, and the eyeballs were excised. The eyeballs were washed, and a choroid/sclera sample was then harvested.

[0521] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/sclera sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 0.1 vol% formic acid solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample. The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). The results are shown in Tables 53 and 54.

[0522] Table 53 shows the half-lives in the choroid and/or the sclera of the VEGF receptor inhibitors intravenously administered to the rats.

[Table 53]

Compound	Dose (mg/kg)	Half-life in choroid and sclera (hr)
Axitinib	0.2	57.4
Anlotinib	0.2	141
Cabozantinib	0.2	65.8
Glesatinib	0.2	132
Sunitinib	0.2	187
Nintedanib	0.2	194
Ponatinib	0.1	191
Fruquintinib	0.2	32.5
Lenvatinib	0.2	42.3
Rebastinib	0.2	not calculated
N-[2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl]-N'-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)urea hydrochloride hydrate	0.2	52.2, 60.1, 40.7, 60.2, 79.3, 103, 69.8

[0523] Table 54 shows the half-lives in the choroid and/or the sclera of the EGFR inhibitors intravenously administered to the rats.

[Table 54]

Compound	Dose (mg/kg)	Half-life in choroid and sclera (hr)
Avitinib	0.2	85.5
Allitinib	0.2	52.9, 40.1
Icotinib	0.2	64.8
Erlotinib	0.05	56.7, 71.2
N-[2-[[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]methylami no]-5-[[4-(1H-indol-3-yl)-2-pyrimidinyl] amino]-4-methoxyphenyl]-2 -propanamide (AZD-5104)	0.2	195
Gefitinib	0.2	161
Dacomitinib	0.2	918, 486
Tesevatinib	0.2	305
Nazartinib	0.2	65.4
Varlitinib	0.2	46.1
Brigatinib	0.1	137
Lapatinib	0.2	246

(continued)

Compound	Dose (mg/kg)	Half-life in choroid and sclera (hr)
4-[(3-Chloro-2-fluorophenyl)amino]-7-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl (2R)-2,4-dimethylpiperazine-1-carboxylate (AZD-3759)	0.2	120
Poziotinib	0.2	31.9
N-(3-Chlorophenyl)-N-(6, 7-dimethoxyquinazolin-4-yl)amine (AG-1478)	0.05	42.8

[0524] Test Example 14 Pharmacokinetics of microparticle composition of Comparative Example 1 administered at single dose by ocular instillation to rat

[0525] The microparticle composition obtained in Comparative Example 1 was evaluated for its pharmacokinetics when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation (10 μL/ eye, n = 2 for each point in time) to rats. The microparticle composition was administered by ocular instillation to the right eye of each male Brown Norway rat. 0.5 to 96 hours after the ocular instillation, the rat was euthanized, and the right eyeball was excised. The eyeball was washed, and a choroid/sclera sample was then harvested.

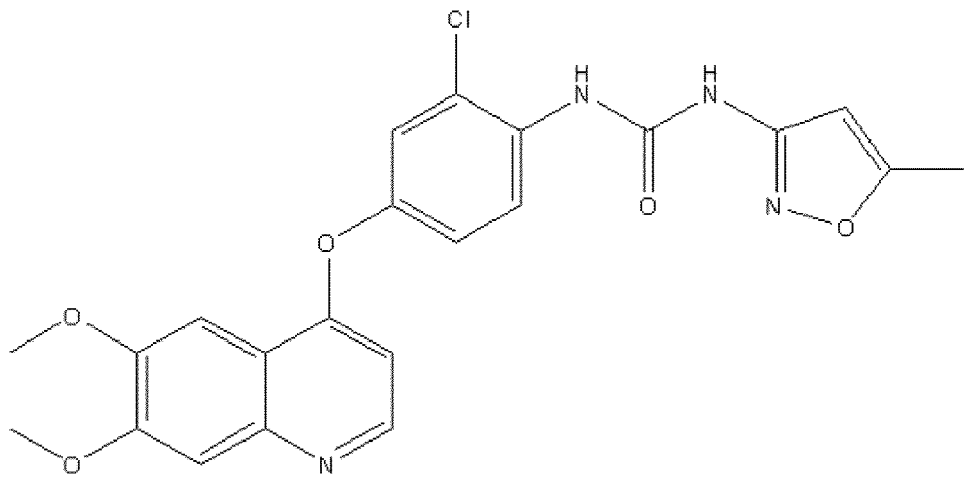
[0526] A given amount of a 50 vol% methanol solution was added to the harvested choroid/sclera sample, which was then homogenized. Acetonitrile was further added thereto, and the mixture was stirred. The sample was centrifuged, and the supernatant was harvested. A 10 mmol/L ammonium acetate solution was added thereto to prepare an assay sample.

[0527] The drug concentration in the assay sample was measured using a liquid chromatograph-tandem mass spectrometer (LC/MS/MS). Also, the elimination half-life of compound III in the choroid and/or the sclera was calculated from change in the concentration of compound III in the choroid and/or the sclera.

[0528] The microparticle composition obtained in Comparative Example 1 had an elimination half-life of 29.7 hours in the choroid and/or the sclera when administered at a single dose by ocular instillation to the rats.

Claims

1. A therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease comprising a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor in a nanoparticle form, wherein the VEGF receptor inhibitor is a compound represented by formula (II):



(II)

   or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a hydrate or a solvate of the compound or the salt, wherein the therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease is in the form of eye drops.

2. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 1 wherein the VEGF receptor inhibitor has a mean particle size of 400 nm or smaller.

3. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 1 or claim 2, further comprising one or more components selected from a thickening agent, a surfactant and a dispersion media.

4. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 3, wherein the thickening agent is one or more substances selected from carboxyvinyl polymer, carboxymethylcellulose calcium, carboxymethylcellulose sodium, povidone, partially hydrolyzed polyvinyl alcohol, hydroxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate, hydroxyethylcellulose, amorphous cellulose, methylcellulose, magnesium aluminum silicate and triethanolamine.

5. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 3 or 4, wherein the surfactant is one or more substances selected from polyoxyethylene castor oil, polyoxyl 40 stearate, sucrose stearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monostearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan tristearate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan trioleate, sorbitan monolaurate, sodium lauryl sulfate, L-α-phosphatidylcholine (PC), 1,2-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), oleic acid, natural lecithin, synthetic lecithin, polyoxyethylene oleyl ether, polyoxyethylene lauryl ether, diethylene glycol dioleate, tetrahydrofurfuryl oleate, ethyl oleate, isopropyl myristate, glyceryl monooleate, glyceryl monostearate, glyceryl monoricinoleate, cetyl alcohol, stearyl alcohol, polyethylene glycol, tyloxapol, octylphenol ethoxylate, alkyl glucoside and poloxamer.

6. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of claims 3 to 5, wherein the dispersion media is water, an alcohol, liquid paraffin, water containing a solute, an alcohol containing a solute or liquid paraffin containing a solute.

7. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of claims 3 to 5, wherein the dispersion media is water containing a solute.

8. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 6 or 7, wherein the solute is one or more substances selected from sodium chloride, glucose, glycerol, mannitol, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, dibasic sodium phosphate hydrate, sodium bicarbonate, trishydroxymethylaminomethane, citric acid hydrate, boric acid, borax and phosphoric acid.

9. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of claims 1 to 8, further comprising one or more components selected from a preservative and an inclusion substance.

10. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 9, wherein the preservative is one or more substances selected from benzalkonium chloride, methyl parahydroxybenzoate, propyl parahydroxybenzoate, chlorobutanol, disodium edetate hydrate, chlorhexidine gluconate and sorbic acid.

11. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 9 or 10, wherein the inclusion substance is one or more substances selected from α-cyclodextrin, β-cyclodextrin, 2-hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin and γ-cyclodextrin.

12. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to any of claims 1 to 11, wherein the ophthalmic disease is a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-related disease.

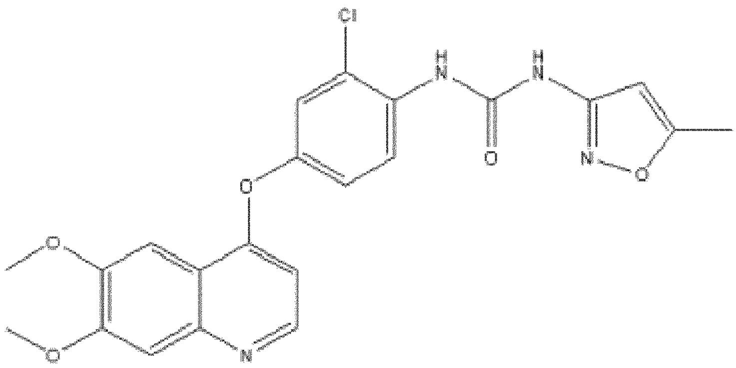
13. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 12, wherein the VEGF-related disease is wet age-related macular degeneration, dry age-related macular degeneration, choroidal neovascularization, myopic choroidal neovascularization, branch retinal vein occlusion, macular edema, macular edema following central retinal vein occlusion, diabetic macular edema, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, neovascular glaucoma, angioid streaks of the retina, retinopathy of prematurity, Coats disease, branch retinal vein occlusion, central retinal vein occlusion, cystoid macular edema, vitreous hemorrhage caused by diabetic retinopathy, Eales disease, central serous chorioretinopathy, epiretinal membrane, uveitis, multifocal choroiditis, anterior ischemic optic neuropathy, corneal neovascularization, pterygium, intraocular melanoma, vasoproliferative tumor of the retina, radiation retinopathy, tuberous sclerosis, vasoproliferative tumor of the retina, conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma or ocular hypertension.

14. The therapeutic agent for the ophthalmic disease according to claim 13, wherein the VEGF-related disease is wet age-related macular degeneration, myopic choroidal neovascularization, branch retinal vein occlusion, central retinal vein occlusion, macular edema following central retinal vein occlusion, diabetic macular edema, proliferative diabetic retinopathy or neovascular glaucoma.

15. A method for producing a therapeutic agent for an ophthalmic disease according to any of claims 1 to 14, comprising the step of milling the vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor inhibitor into a nanoparticle form.

Patentansprüche

1. Therapeutisches Mittel für eine Augenkrankheit, umfassend einen Inhibitor des vaskulären endothelialen Wachstumsfaktor (VEGF) -Rezeptors in einer Nanopartikelform, wobei der VEGF-Rezeptor-Inhibitor eine Verbindung, die durch die Formel (II) dargestellt wird:



(II)

oder ein pharmazeutisch akzeptables Salz davon, oder ein Hydrat oder Solvat der Verbindung oder des Salzes ist, wobei das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit in Form von Augentropfen vorliegt.

2. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach Anspruch 1, wobei der VEGF-Rezeptor-Inhibitor eine mittlere Partikelgröße von 400 nm oder kleiner aufweist.

3. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach Anspruch 1 oder Anspruch 2, ferner umfassend eine oder mehrere Komponenten, die unter einem Verdickungsmittel, einem Tensid und einem Dispersionsmedium ausgewählt sind.

4. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach Anspruch 3, wobei das Verdickungsmittel eine oder mehrere Substanzen ist, die unter Carboxyvinyl-Polymer, Carboxymethylcellulose-Calcium, Carboxymethylcellulose-Natrium, Povidon, teilweise hydrolysiertem Polyvinylalkohol, Hydroxypropylcellulose, Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, Hydroxypropylmethylcellulosephthalat, Hydroxyethylcellulose, amorpher Cellulose, Methylcellulose, Magnesiumaluminiumsilicat und Triethanolamin ausgewählt sind.

5. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach 3 oder 4, wobei das Tensid eine oder mehrere Substanzen ist, die unter Polyoxyethylen-Rizinusöl, Polyoxyl-40-Stearat, Saccharosestearat, Polyoxyethylensorbitanmonolaurat, Polyoxyethylensorbitanmonostearat, Polyoxyethylensorbitantristearat, Polyoxyethylensorbitanmonooleat, Polyoxyethylensorbitantrioleat, Sorbitanmonolaurat, Natriumlaurylsulfat, L-α-Phosphatidylcholin (PC), 1,2-Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholin (DPPC), Ölsäure, natürlichem Lecithin, synthetischem Lecithin, Polyoxyethylenoleylether, Polyoxyethylenlaurylether, Diethylenglycoldioleat, Tetrahydrofurfuryloleat, Ethyloleat, Isopropylmyristat, Glycerylmonooleat, Glycerylmonostearat, Glycerylmonoricinoleat, Cetylalkohol, Stearylalkohol, Polyethylenglycol, Tyloxapol, Octylphenolethoxylat, Alkylglucosid und Poloxamer ausgewählt sind.

6. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach einem der Ansprüche 3 bis 5, wobei das Dispersionsmedium Wasser, ein Alkohol, flüssiges Paraffin, einen gelösten Stoff enthaltendes Wasser, einen gelösten Stoff enthaltender Alkohol oder einen gelösten Stoff enthaltendes flüssiges Paraffin ist.

7. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach einem der Ansprüche 3 bis 5, wobei das Dispersionsmedium einen gelösten Stoff enthaltendes Wasser ist.

8. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach Anspruch 6 oder 7, wobei der gelöste Stoff eine oder mehrere Substanzen ist, die unter Natriumchlorid, Glucose, Glycerol, Mannitol, Natriumdihydrogenphosphat, dibasischem Natriumphosphathydrat, Natriumbicarbonat, Trishydroxymethylaminomethan, Zitronensäurehydrat, Borsäure, Bo-

rax und Phosphorsäure ausgewählt sind.

9. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 8, ferner umfassend eine oder mehrere Komponenten, die unter einem Konservierungsmittel und einer Einschlusssubstanz ausgewählt sind.

10. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach Anspruch 9, wobei das Konservierungsmittel eine oder mehrere Substanzen ist, die unter Benzalkoniumchlorid, Methylparahydroxybenzoat, Propylparahydroxybenzoat, Chlorobutanol, Dinatriumedetathydrat, Chlorhexidingluconat und Sorbinsäure ausgewählt sind.

11. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach Anspruch 9 oder 10, wobei die Einschlusssubstanz eine oder mehrere Substanzen ist, die unter α-Cyclodextrin, β-Cyclodextrin, 2-Hydroxypropyl-ßcyclodextrin und γ-Cyclodextrin ausgewählt sind.

12. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 11, wobei die Augenkrankheit eine Erkrankung im Zusammenhang mit dem vaskulären endothelialen Wachstumsfaktor (VEGF) ist.

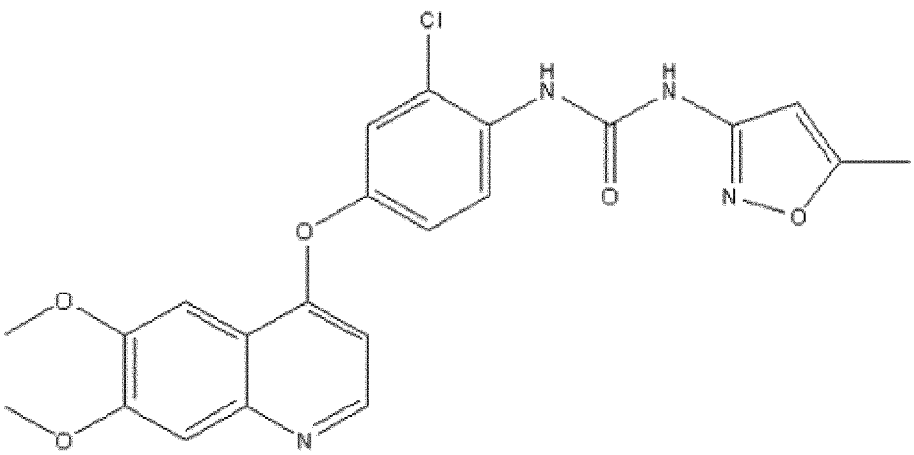
13. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach Anspruch 12, wobei die mit VEGF in Zusammenhang stehende Erkrankung feuchte altersbedingte Makuladegeneration, trockene altersbedingte Makuladegeneration, choroidale Neovaskularisation, myope choroidale Neovaskularisation, retinaler Venenastverschluss, Makulaödem, Makulaödem nach einem retinalen Zentralvenenverschluss, diabetisches Makulaödem, proliferative diabetische Retinopathie, neovaskuläres Glaukom, angioide Streifen der Retina, Frühgeborenen-Retinopathie, Coats-Krankheit, retinaler Venenastverschluss, retinaler Zentralvenenverschluss, zystoides Makulaödem, durch diabetische Retinopathie verursachte Glaskörperblutung, Eales-Krankheit, zentrale seröse Chorioretinopathie, epiretinale Membran, Uveitis, multifokale Choroiditis, anteriore ischämische Optikusneuropathie, Hornhausneovaskularisation, Pterygium, intraokuläres Melanom, vasoproliferativer Tumor der Retina, Strahlenretinopathie, tuberöse Sklerose, vasoproliferativer Tumor der Retina, Plattenepithelkarzinom der Bindehaut oder okuläre Hypertension ist.

14. Das therapeutische Mittel für die Augenkrankheit nach Anspruch 13, wobei die mit VEGF in Zusammenhang stehende Erkrankung feuchte altersbedingte Makuladegeneration, myope choroidale Neovaskularisation, retinaler Venenastverschluss, retinaler Zentralvenenverschluss, Makulaödem nach retinalem Zentralvenenverschluss, diabetisches Makulaödem, proliferative diabetische Retinopathie oder neovaskuläres Glaukom ist.

15. Verfahren zur Herstellung eines therapeutischen Mittels für eine Augenkrankheit nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 14, umfassend den Schritt des Mahlens des vaskulären endothelialen Wachstumsfaktor (VEGF) - Rezeptor-Inhibitors in eine Nanopartikelform.

Revendications

1. Agent thérapeutique pour une maladie ophtalmique comprenant un inhibiteur du récepteur du facteur de croissance de l'endothélium vasculaire (VEGF) en une forme de nanoparticule, l'inhibiteur du récepteur VEGF étant un composé représenté par la formule (II) :



(II)

ou un sel pharmaceutiquement acceptable correspondant, ou un hydrate ou un solvate du composé ou du sel, l'agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique étant sous la forme de gouttes pour les yeux.

2. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 1, l'inhibiteur du récepteur VEGF possédant une taille moyenne de particule de 400 nm ou plus petite.

3. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 1 ou la revendication 2, comprenant en outre un ou plusieurs composants choisis parmi un agent épaississant, un tensioactif et un milieu de dispersion.

4. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 3, l'agent épaississant étant une ou plusieurs substances choisies parmi un polymère de carboxyvinyle, une carboxyméthylcellulose calcique, une carboxyméthylcellulose sodique, une povidone, un poly(alcool vinylique) partiellement hydrolysé, une hydroxypropylcellulose, une hydroxypropylméthylcellulose, un phtalate d'hydroxypropylméthylcellulose, une hydroxyéthylcellulose, une cellulose amorphe, une méthylcellulose, un silicate de magnésium et d'aluminium et la triéthanolamine.

5. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 3 ou 4, le tensioactif étant une ou plusieurs substances choisies parmi un polyoxyéthylène d'huile de ricin, le stéarate de polyoxyle 40, le stéarate de saccharose, le monolaurate de polyoxyéthylène sorbitane, le monostéarate de polyoxyéthylène sorbitane, le tristéarate de polyoxyéthylène sorbitane, le monooléate de polyoxyéthylène sorbitane, le trioléate de polyoxyéthylène sorbitane, le monolaurate de sorbitane, le laurylsulfate de sodium, la L-α-phosphatidylcholine (PC), la 1,2-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), l'acide oléique, une lécithine naturelle, une lécithine synthétique, un éther d'oléyle de polyoxyéthylène, un éther de lauryle de polyoxyéthylène, le dioléate de diéthylèneglycol, l'oléate de tétrahydrofurfuryle, l'oléate d'éthyle, le myristate d'isopropyle, le monooléate de glycéryle, le monostéarate de glycéryle, le monoricinoléate de glycéryle, l'alcool cétylique, l'alcool stéarylique, un polyéthylène glycol, un tyloxapol, l'éthoxylate d'octylphénol, un alkylglucoside et un poloxamère.

6. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon l'une quelconque des revendications 3 à 5, le milieu de dispersion étant de l'eau, un alcool, une paraffine liquide, de l'eau contenant un soluté, un alcool contenant un soluté ou une paraffine liquide contenant un soluté.

7. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon l'une quelconque des revendications 3 à 5, le milieu de dispersion étant de l'eau contenant un soluté.

8. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 6 ou 7, le soluté étant une ou plusieurs substances choisies parmi le chlorure de sodium, le glucose, le glycérol, le mannitol, le dihydrogénophosphate de sodium, l'hydrate de phosphate de sodium dibasique, le bicarbonate de sodium, le trishydroxyméthylaminométhane, l'hydrate d'acide citrique, l'acide borique, le borax et l'acide phosphorique.

9. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 8, comprenant en outre un ou plusieurs composants choisis parmi un conservateur et une substance d'inclusion.

10. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 9, le conservateur étant une ou plusieurs substances choisies parmi le chlorure de benzalkonium, le parahydroxybenzoate de méthyle, le parahydroxybenzoate de propyle, le chlorobutanol, l'hydrate d'édétate disodique, le gluconate de chlorhexidine et l'acide sorbique.

11. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 9 ou 10, la substance d'inclusion étant une ou plusieurs substances choisies parmi une α-cyclodextrine, une β-cyclodextrine, une 2-hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrine et une γ-cyclodextrine.

12. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 11, la maladie ophtalmique étant une maladie liée au facteur de croissance de l'endothélium vasculaire (VEGF) .

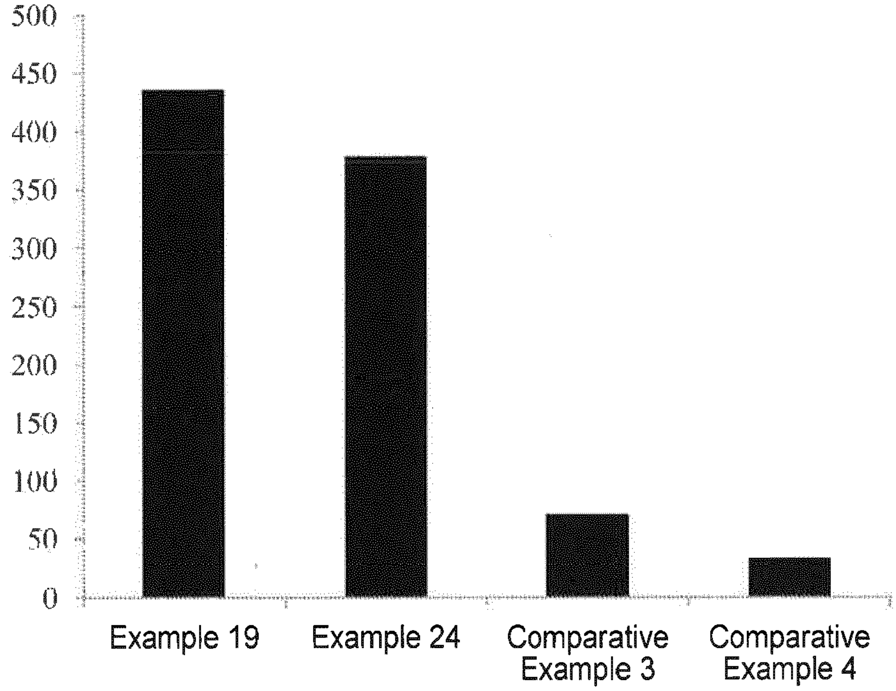
13. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 12, la maladie liée au VEGF étant une dégénérescence maculaire liée à l'âge humide, une dégénérescence maculaire liée à l'âge sèche, une néovascularisation choroïdienne, une néovascularisation choroïdienne myope, une occlusion d'une veine rétinienne ramifiée, un œdème maculaire, un œdème maculaire à la suite d'une occlusion d'une veine rétinienne centrale, un œdème maculaire diabétique, une rétinopathie diabétique proliférative, un glaucome néovasculaire, des stries angioïdes de la rétine, une rétinopathie de prématurité, la maladie de Coats, une occlusion d'une veine rétinienne ramifiée,

une occlusion d'une veine rétinienne centrale, un œdème maculaire cystoïde, une hémorragie du vitré causée par une rétinopathie diabétique, la maladie d'Eales, une choriorétinopathie séreuse centrale, une membrane épirétinienne, une uvéite, une choroïdite multifocale, une neuropathie optique ischémique antérieure, une néovascularisation cornéenne, un ptérygion, un mélanome intraoculaire, une tumeur vasoproliférative de la rétine, une rétinopathie causée par un rayonnement, une sclérose tubéreuse, une tumeur vasoproliférative de la rétine, un carcinome à cellules squameuses conjonctivales ou l'hypertension oculaire.

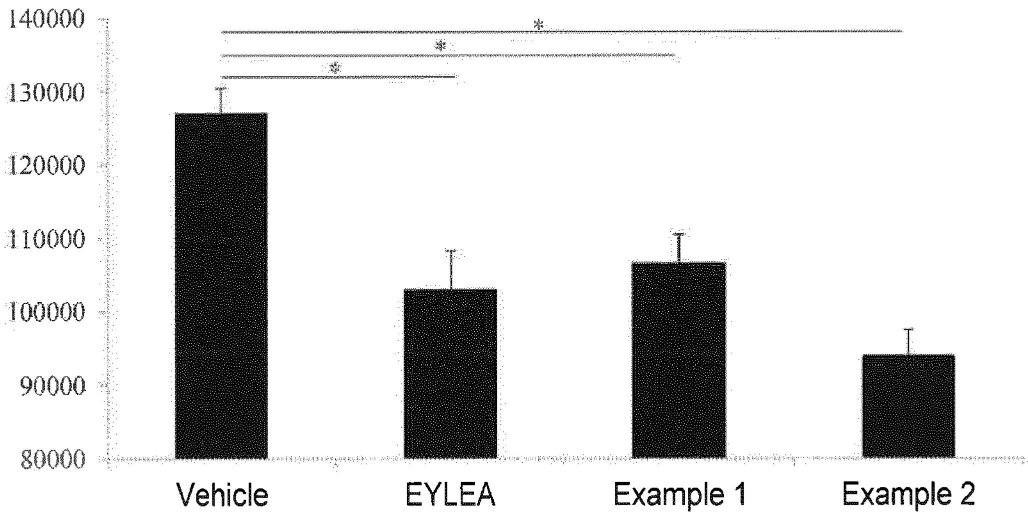
14. Agent thérapeutique pour la maladie ophtalmique selon la revendication 13, la maladie liée au VEGF étant une dégénérescence maculaire liée à l'âge humide, une néovascularisation choroïdienne myope, une occlusion d'une veine rétinienne ramifiée, une occlusion d'une veine rétinienne centrale, un œdème maculaire à la suite d'une occlusion d'une veine rétinienne centrale, un œdème maculaire diabétique, une rétinopathie diabétique proliférative ou un glaucome néovasculaire.

15. Procédé pour la production d'un agent thérapeutique pour une maladie ophtalmique selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 14, comprenant l'étape de broyage de l'inhibiteur du récepteur du facteur de croissance de l'endothélium vasculaire (VEGF) en une forme de nanoparticule.

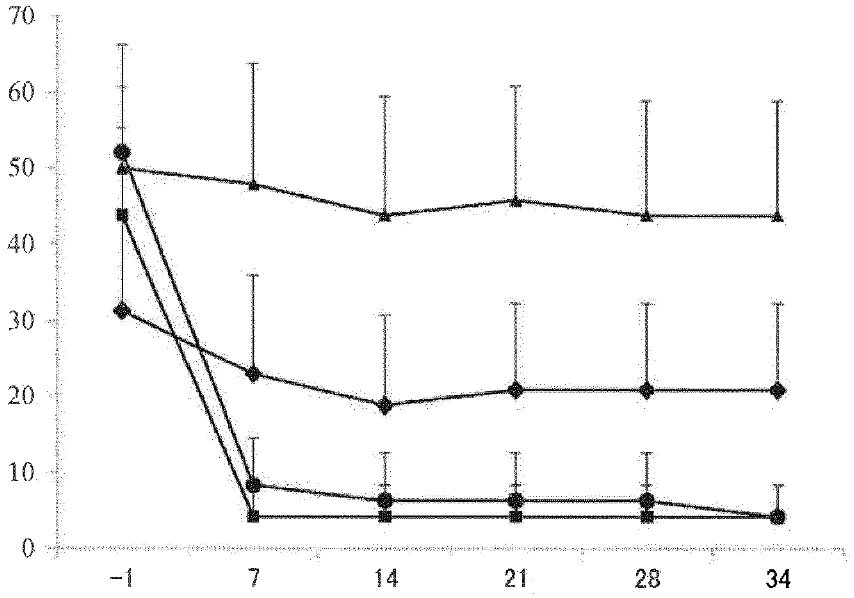
[Figure 1]



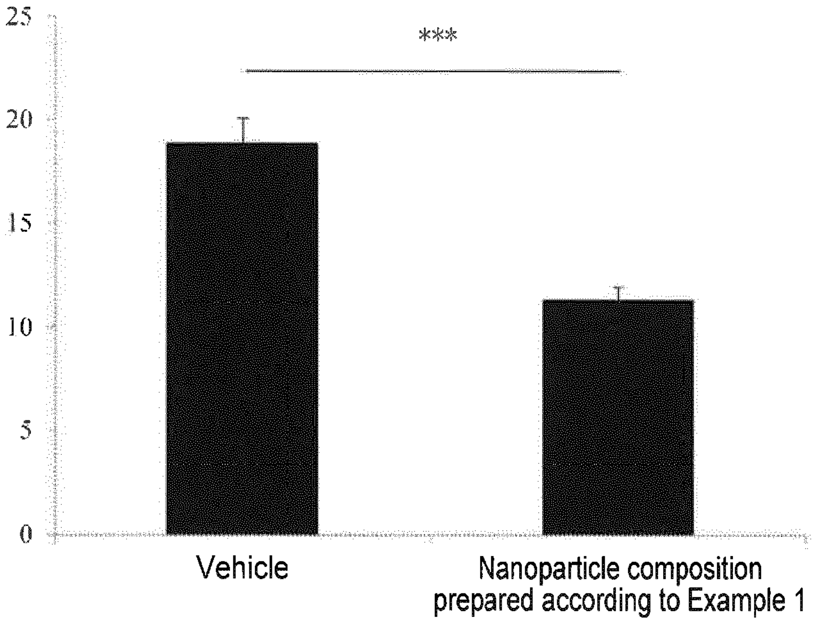
[Figure 2]



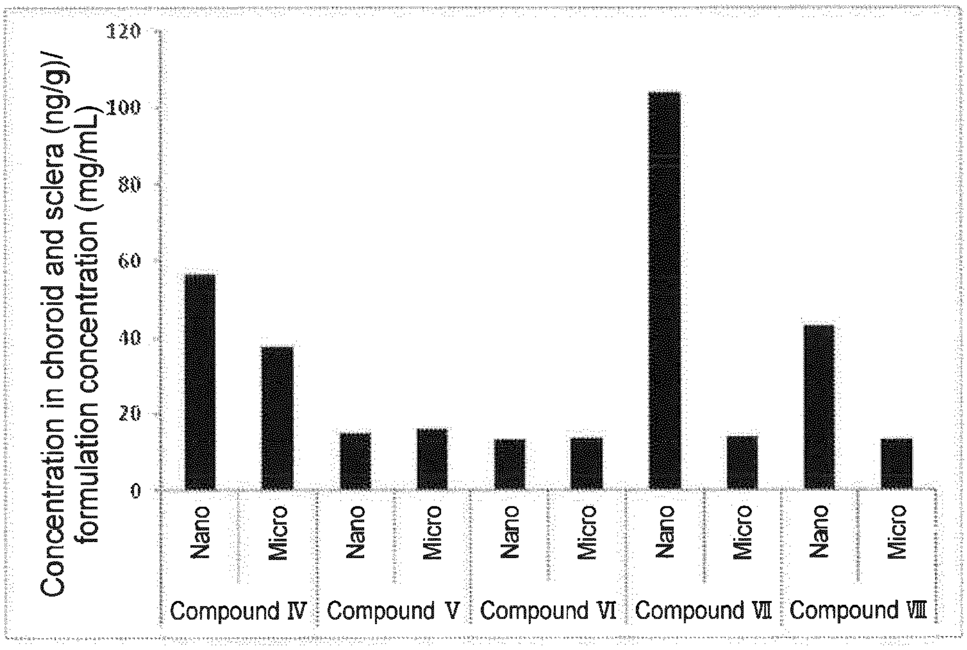
[Figure 3]



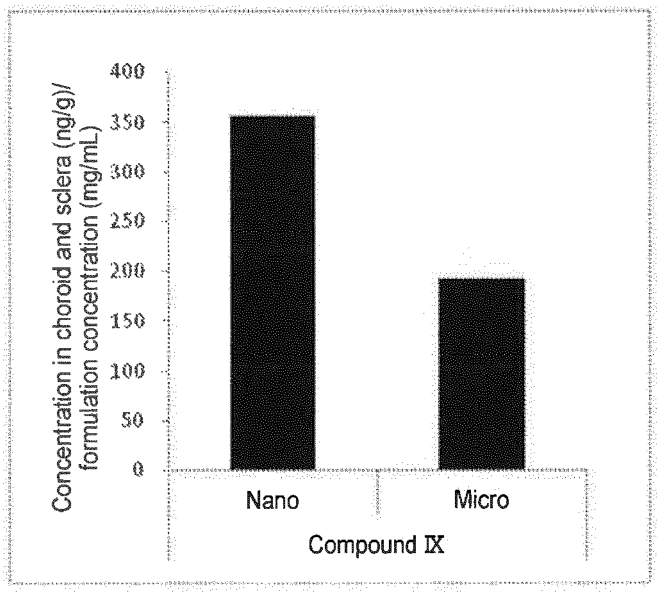
[Figure 4]



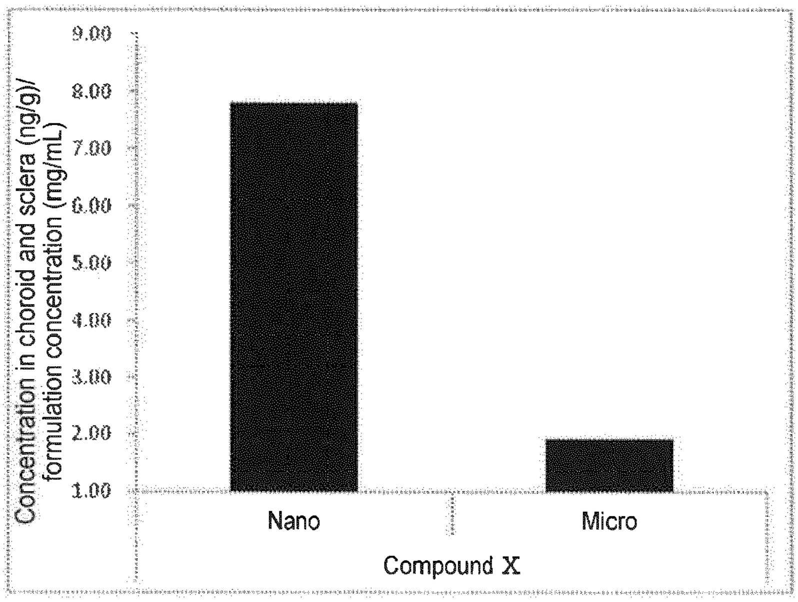
[Figure 5]



[Figure 6]



[Figure 7]


Concentration in choroid and sclera (ng/g)/
formulation concentration (mg/mL)
9.00
8.00
7.00
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
Nano
Micro
Compound X

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- JP 2015519331 A **[0007]**
- JP 2004217649 A **[0008]**
- US 5518187 A **[0009]**
- US 5862999 A **[0009]**
- US 5718388 A **[0009]**
- US 5510118 A **[0009]**
- US 5145684 A **[0009]**
- JP 2011514360 A **[0009]**
- WO 2016039422 A **[0009]**
- WO 2016209555 A **[0009]**
- JP 2003012668 A **[0025] [0028] [0092] [0216] [0222] [0226] [0228] [0232] [0236]**